

Wagga 31 <sup>ffaa</sup> .... Lak ..... 7/2015  
 31<sup>st</sup> ዓመት.....ቍጥር.....7/2015  
 31<sup>th</sup> year ..... No. ..... 7/2023



Finfinnee,.....Guraandhala 11 Bara 2015  
 ከንፃኤ.....የካቲት 11 ቀን 2015 ዓ.ም  
 Finfine,.....February 18, 2023

# MAGALATA OROMIYAA

## መ ገልታ እና ማቅረብ

# MEGELETA OROMIA

Gatiin Tokkoo ..... Qarshii 50 የአንድ የዋጋ ..... 50 Unit Price ..... Birr 50	To'annoo Caffee Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaatiin Kan Bahe በኢትዮጵያ ቤትና የሚሸፍ ክልልዎች መንግስት በመጀመሪያ አገልግሎት የወጣ	Lak. S. Poostaa ..... 21383-1000 የፖ.ስ.ቍጥር ..... 21383-1000 P.O.Box ..... 21383-1000
<u>QABIYYEE</u> <u>Labsii Lak. 248/2015</u> Labsii Bulchiinsaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irradeebiin Murteessuuf Bahe, Lakkoofsa 248/2015 .....Fuula 1  Labsii Bulchiinsaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irradeebiin Murteessuuf Bahe, Lakkoofsa 248/2015	<u>ማውጫ</u> <u>ለዋጋ ቁጥር 248/2015</u> የኢትዮጵያ ክልል የገበር መሸት አስተዳደር አጠቃቀምን እንደገኘ ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር 248/2015 .....ንጽ 1  የኢትዮጵያ ክልል የገበር መሸት አስተዳደር አጠቃቀምን እንደገኘ ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር 248/2015  መሸት አከምኩሌዋዊ ጽሑፍ ማህበት-ዋ መሸት በመሆኑ አስተዳደሩና አጠቃቀሙ- ክልል ከደረሰበት የእድገት ደረጃና ያለውን ቅለት ማከሳከ በማድረግ የመጠወቂ ተወልድ የልማት እና ስራ ገዢ በማያወረስ መንገድ የክልል ሆነበት ምሳሌ አስተኛ ስልጣኝ ወር በማማማው እንዲሸው ማሻረግ አስፈላጊ ሲሆም፤	<u>CONTENT</u> <u>Proclamation No. 248/2023</u> A Proclamation to Amend Oromia Regional State Rural Land Administration and Use Number 248/2023 .....Page 1  A Proclamation to Amend Oromia Regional State Rural Land Administration and Use Number, 248/2023  WHEREAS, land is the economic, political and social foundation and it is necessary to ensure that its administration and use is carried out in accordance with the culture, traditions and consciences of the people of the Region without harming the development opportunities of future generations;

Bulchiinsiifi ittifayyadamni lafa baadiyyaa qajeeltoowwan iftoominaa, sioominaa, bu'aa qabeessummaa, hirmaachisummaafi ittigaafatamummaa karaa qabuun akka hoogganamu taasisuun sirna mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa lafaa qonnaan bulaan, horsiisee bulaafi gamisa horsiisee bulaan heeraan qabu hojiitti hiikuun fayyadumummaa isaanii mirkaneesuu dandeessisu diriirsuun barbaachisaa ta'ee waan argameef;

Mirgoota qonnaan bulaan, horsiisee bulaafi gamisa horsiisee bulaan qabiyyee lafa isaa irratti qabu, haala mргgi kun ittiin argamu, darbu yookiin addaan itti citu iftoominaan tumuun akkasumas sirna lafa karaa seeraan ala qabatamu ittisuu dandeessisu diriirsuun barbaachisaa ta'ee waan argameef;

Hanqinaaleen seerota duraan turan keessatti gama mirgaafi dirqama, wabii ittifayyadama lafaa, waldiddaan itti hiikamu, argannaafi dabarsa seeraan alaa ittisuu, lafti seeraan ala qabame bu'aa hordofsiisu, darbiinsa yeroo, bulchiinsa lafaafi kanneen biroo ilaachisee turan sirreessuuf karaa guutuu ta'en tumuun barbaachisaa ta'ee waan argameef;

Akkaataa Heera Mootummaa Naanno Oromiyaa Fooyyaee Bahe Labsii Lakkofsa 46/1994 Keewwata 49 (3) (a) tiin kan kanatti aanu labsameera.

### Kutaa Tokko

### Tumaalee Waligalaa

#### 1. Mata duree Gabaabaa

Labsiin kun "Labsii Lafa Baadiyyaa Naanno Oromiyaa, Lakkofsa 248/2015" jedhamee waamamuu ni danda'a.

#### 2. Hiika

Akkaataan jechichaa hiika biraa kan kennisiisuuf yoo ta'e malee, Labsii kana keessatti:

የንጂር መሬት ከሰተዳደሪያ አጠቃቀም  
ግልጽነት ቅድመኩ ወጪዎች እና ተረጋግጧት  
የተጠቀነት መርሆዎችን በተከተለ መልክ  
እንዲመራ በማድረግ የአርብ አይር፣ አርብቶ  
አይርና ካልፈ አርብቶ አይር በጥንት  
የሰውን የንጂር መሬት የባለቤትነት መብት  
በመተዳደር ቅጂዎችን ተመዝግበ  
የሚያስቀል ሥርዓት መዘግበ አስፈላጊ  
በመተዳደር መዘግበ አስፈላጊ ሥርዓት  
አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ስለተገኘ:

አርብ አይር፣ አርብቶ አይርና ካልፈ አርብቶ አይር  
በመሬት ይዘታው ሌሎች የሰውን መብቶች፤ ይህ  
መብት የሚገኘበት፤ የሚተለፈበት፤ ወይም  
የሚቻለውን ሁኔታ በግልጽ መደንብ  
እንዲሁሆም በሀገዱ መንገድ የሚያዘው መሬት  
መከላከል የሚያስቀል ሥርዓት መዘግበ  
አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ስለተገኘ፤

ቀድሞ ባለት ሁኔታ ወሰኑ በመብትና ተያይቶ፤  
በመሬት አጠቃቀም ወሰኑ፤ የግዢት  
እና ተረጋግጧት፤ በጥንት ወጥ መንገድ ይዘታው ነው፡ዚ  
በመከላከል፤ በጥንት ወጥ መንገድ፤ የተያዘው መሬት  
የሚያስቀሉው ወጪ፤ በይር መታገቢ፤  
የመሬት አስተዳደር እና ለለምችን በተመለከተ  
የታደቅ ተደለዋችን መሳሪያ በመሳሪያ መፍቻት  
አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ስለተገኘ፤

ተሽከለው በወጣው የአርብ እና መንገሥት  
ቁጥር 46/1994 እንቀፅ 49 (3) (ሀ) መሠረት  
የሚከተለው ቅመት፤

### ክፍል አንድ

### በቅንብ ድንጋጌዎች

#### 1. አዋጅ ፊርማ

ይህ አዋጅ "የአርብ እና የንጂር  
መሬት አዋጅ ቁጥር 248/2015" ተብሎ  
አጠቃቀል፤

#### 2. ትርጉም

የቁል አንድ ለለ ትርጉም የሚያስጠው  
ካልሆነ በስተቀር በዚህ አዋጅ ወሰኑ፤

WHEREAS, it is necessary to ensure that the administration and use of rural land is managed in accordance with the principles of transparency, efficiency, participation and accountability by establishing a system that helps to ensure the rights of farmers, pastoralists and semi-pastoralists stipulated in the Constitution;

WHEREAS, it is necessary to transparently stipulate the rights of farmers, pastoralist and semi pastoralist over their land holding, the manner in which these rights are acquired, transferred or terminated and to establish a system to prevent illegal acquisition of land;

WHEREAS, it is necessary to fully address the shortcomings in the previous laws relating to rights and obligations, land use guarantees, dispute resolution, prevention of illegal acquisition and transfer, consequences of illegally acquired land, period of limitation, land administration and others related issues;

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with Article 49 (3) (a) of the Revised Oromia Regional State Constitution, Proclamation Number 46/2001, it is hereby proclaimed as follows:

### Part One

### General Provisions

#### 1. Short Title

This Proclamation may be cited as "Oromia Region Rural Land Proclamation Number 248/2023"

#### 2. Definition

Unless the context requires, otherwise in this Proclamation:

- 1) "Beenyaa" jechuun lafa baadiyyaa karaa seera qabeessa ta'een qabamee jiru faayidaa ummataatiif jecha qaama aangoo qabuun akka gadilakkisu taasifame, abbaan qabiyyee kamiyyuu lafa isaa irraa yeroo buqq'aatti akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuutiin dursa akka kaffalamuu murtaa'udha.
- 2) "Biiroo" jechuun Biiroo Lafaa Oromiyaafi caasaalee isaati.
- 3) "Biqiltuu Dhaabbataa" jechuun gosa qabeenya dhaabbataa ta'ee, biqiltuu lafarratti misoomee wag-gaa lamaa ol turuu danda'uufi yeroo yeroodehaan oomisha kan kennuudha.
- 4) "Bulchiinsa Lafa Baadiyyaa" jechuun sirna qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa irratti wabiin ittiin kennamu, krrorri ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa ittiin raawwatamu, waliddaan ittiin hiikamu, mirgaafi dirqamni ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa ittiin raawwatamu, hammamtaan yooki-in gatiin qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa ittiin tilmaamamu, ragaan lafaa abbootii qabiyyeetiif ittiin walitti qabamuufi xiinxalamuu abbootii qabiyyeefi ittifayyadamtootaaf akka gahu ittiin taasifamuudha.
- 5) "Faayidaa Ummataa" jechuun akkaataa karoora ittifayyadama lafaa yookiin karoora misoomaa yookiin karoora bu'uuraalee misoomaa ittiin kallattinis ta'e al-kallattiin fayyadamumimaa waloofi misoomaa fooyya'aa ummataa ni fida jedhamee qaama aangoo qabuun kan murtaa'u ta'ee, kanneen akka waajjiraalee mootumaa, manneen barnootaa, dhaabbilee fayyaa, dhaabbilee ha-waasaa, bu'uuraalee misoomaaifi kan walfakkaatan biroo kan dablatudha.
- 6) "Galmeessa Lafaa" jechuun mргi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaafi abbaan qabiyyummaa kan ittiin ibsamu adeemsa ragaa funaanuufi qindeessuuti.
- 7) "Gamisa Horsiisee Bulaa" jechuun nama jiruufi jirenya isaafi maatii isaa caalmaadhaan horii horsiisuuifi sadarkaa murtaa'een oomisha qonnaarrraa argamurratti kan hun-daaeedha.

- 1) "የሳ" ማለት በዚ መሰረት ተይዞ የሰውን የገበር መሰራት ለህዝብ ጥቃም ሊሰላ ስልጣን አካል እንዳለቀች የተደረገ፣ማንኛውም የመሰራት ለሰራው ከይነት ወረዳ በሚፈልጉበት ጊዜ አግባብ ለሰላ ለመሆኑ የሚፈልጉበት ወረዳ የሚፈልግ አገልግሎት ነው::
- 2) "ቢሮ" ማለት የክርማያዊ የመሰራት በርሃን እና መዋቅና ነው::
- 3) "ቅጻ" ተከለ" ማለት የቅጻ ሽቦዎች አይነት ሆኖ መሰራት ለሰላ የሚፈልግ አመት ለሰላ ለቅጽ የሚፈልግ ሽቦዎች እና የሚፈልግ ሽቦዎች ነው::
- 4) "የገበር መሰራት አስተዳደር" ማለት የገበር መሰራት ይዘታ የሚፈልግበት፣ የገበር መሰራት አጠቃቀም ስቶች የሚተገበበት፣ አስመግባባቶች የሚፈልጉበት፣ የገበር መሰራት የመጠቀም መብትና ግዢታ የሚፈጸምበት፣ የገበር መሰራት መጠን ወይም የገበር መሰራት ይዘታ የሚገመትበት፣ የባይሱታቸው የመሰራት ማስረጃ የሚሰነድበበትና ተተገኘና ለሰራውታቸው እና ለተጠቀሱቸው እንዲያደርግበት የሚፈጸምበት ሥርዓት ነው::
- 5) "የህዝብ ጥቃም" ማለት በመሰራት አጠቃቀም ስቶች ወይም ለሰላ ለመሆኑ ስቶች የመመራት ለማት ስቶች መሰራት በቀጥታው ሆኖ በተዘዋዋሪ የህዝቦን የጋራ ተጠቃሚነት እና የተሻለ ለማት የመጠል ተብሎ ለሰላን ለሰላ አካል የሚመስን ሆኖ እንደ መንግሰት መሰረቡቸው፣ ተምህርት በቶች፣የጊና ተቀማት፣ የሚሆነበት ተቀማት፣ መመራት ለማት እና ለሰራው የመሰላለትና የሚጠናውን ነው::
- 6) "የመሰራት የሚገባ" ማለት የገበር መሰራት የመጠቀም መብትና ለሰራው የሚገልጻበት ማስረጃዎችን የሚሰነድበት እና የሚፈጸሙት ሂደት ነው::
- 7) "ከሳሽ አርባቶ እናር" ማለት የራሳኔ የበተሰበ መተቆጋሪያ በዋናነት እንዳሸት በማርጫት እና ለተመለን ይረዳ ከግብርና በማግኘት የገበር የሚተገደር ለመሆኑ ነው::

- 1) "Compensation" means compensation to be given for the release of legally occupied rural land by the competent authority for the public interest, in accordance with the relevant law when any land holder is displaced from his land.
- 2) "Bureau" means Oromia Land Bureau and its structures.
- 3) "Permanent Plant" means a type of permanent property, a plant that can be cultivated on the land and stay for more than two years and give production from time to time.
- 4) "Rural Land Administration" means the system for securing rural land titles, implementing rural land use plan, resolving disputes, enforcing rights and obligations of rural land use, estimating the size or value of rural land holding, collection and analysis of land use information and provided to land holders and users.
- 5) "Public Interest" means an interest benefit determined by the competent authority to bring about the common benefit and better development of the people directly or indirectly in accordance with a land use plan or development plan or development infrastructure plan such as, government institutions, schools, health institutions, community institutions, development infrastructure and other similar.
- 6) "Land Registration" means the process of collecting and compiling evidence to indicate rural land use and holding right.
- 7) "Semi Pastoralist" means a person whose livelihood and that of his family depends predominantly on livestock breeding and to a certain extent on agricultural production.

- 8) "Horsiisee Bulaa" jechuun nama jiruufi jireenyi isaa irra guddaan beeyiladaafi bu'aa beeyilada irraa argamurratti kan hundaaeedha.
- 9) "Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa" jechuun lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa karoora ittifayyadama lafaafi carraa misooma dhaloota dhufuu irratti dhiibbaa osoo hin dhaqqabiisne kunuunsuudhaan faayidaa ol'aanaadhaaf oolchuudha.
- 10) "Jallisii Ammayyaa" jechuun jallisiifi qoorsa lafaa qorannoofi dizaayiniin isaa haala hammayyaatiin hojjatame yookiin hammayya'aa akka ta'u taasifamedha.
- 11) "Kaadastara" jechuun ragaa waaee qabeenya lafaa, daangaa, misoomaa bu'uura adda addaa lafa irratti argamu ilalchisee ragaa walitti qabuu, galmeessuuufi qopheessuu jechuudha.
- 12) "Karoora Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa" jechuun ragaawwaan yookiin odeeffannoowwan haala lafaa kan fizikaalaa, diinagdeefi hawaasummaa bu'uura taasisuudhaan lafti baadiyyaa faayidaa adda addaa kenu keessa lafaafi naanno irratti dhiibbaafi miidhaa osoo hin dhaqqabiisniin faayidaa diinagdeefi hawaasummaa ol'aanaatiif akka oolu kan ittiin murtaa'uufi hojiirra ittiin oolu sirna hojii jechuudha.
- 13) "Lafa Baadiyyaa" jechuun lafa daangaa bulchiinsa ganda baadiyyaa keessatti argamu ta'ee, lafa akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen daangeffamee pilaanii magaalaa jala galee walharkaa fuudhinsi hin taasifamne hunda kan dabalatuudha.
- 14) "Lafa Jallisii" jechuun lafa akkaataa karoora ittifayyadama lafaatiin misooma jallisiif akka ooluuf qamaa aangoo qabuun murtaa'eedha.
- 15) "Lafa Qabiyyee Dhuunfaa" jechuun qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa nama tokko yookiin tokkoo oliin walloon karaa seera qabeessaan qabame ta'ee, qabiyyee waliniifi kan mootummaa kan hin dabalanneedha.

- 8) "እርሃዊ አደጋ" ማለት ነው በዋናነት እንዲከተት እና በንጂዴት መጠት ላይ የተመሳረተ ስው ነው::
- 9) "የገበር መራት አጠቃቀም" ማለት በመራት አጠቃቀም እቅድ ለመጠዬ ተመልዕ ያልማት እድሎችን ስያጻ ለክፍተኛ ጥቅም ማዋል ነው::
- 10) "ዘመናዊ መሰኞ" ማለት መሰኞና የመራት ማጥፊቃሪ ጥናትና ዘመናዊ በዝመናዊ መንገድ የተሰረ ወይም ዘመናዊ እንዳሁን የተረጋገጋ ነው::
- 11) "ካዳስታር" ማለት ስለ መራት ይዘጋጀ ወሰን፣ ወሰን፣ በመራቱ ላይ የሚገኘ የተለያየ ልማትን አስመልክቶ ማሻረፈ መሰብሰብ፣መመዘገበና ማዘረዘሩት ነው::
- 12) "የገበር መራት አጠቃቀም እቅድ" ማለት ስለ ልብነት የኢትዮጵያ እና ማህበራዊ መራት ሆኖ መረጃዎችን መሰረት በማድረግ የተለያየ ጥቅም የሚሰጥ የገበር መራት ወሰኑ በመራት እና አካባቢ ላይ ተጽክሮና ጉዳት ለያደረሰ ለተሳሳይ አካሞች የሚመለቀው ማህበራዊ ጥቅም እንዳውል የሚመለዝበትና ሲሆ ላይ የሚመለበት ሆኖ ማለት ነው::
- 13) "የገበር መራት" ማለት በገበር ቀበሌ አስተዳደር ክልል ወሰኑ የሚገኘ መራት ሆኖ በተሸጠው አገልግሎት መሰረት ተከለው በከተማ ጥንጋጌ ስር ገዢነት ያልተረጋገጋው መራትን ሁሉ የሚጨሙና ነው::
- 14) "የመሰኞ መራት" ማለት በመራት አጠቃቀም እቅድ መሰረት ለመሰኞ ልማት እንዳውል ሆኖ ማለት ስያጻ ለሰው አካል የተመለከ መራት ነው::
- 15) "የግል ይዘጋጀ መራት" ማለት የገበር መራት ይዘጋጀ እና ላው ወይም ከነጋድ በላይ በንጂ በሁኔቸው መንገድ የተያዘ ሆኖ የጋራና የመንግስትና ይዘጋጀ የሚይጠናና ነው ::

- 8) "Pastoralist" means a person whose livelihood depends predominantly on livestock and live-stock products.
- 9) "Rural Land Use" means the use of rural land for maximum benefit by conserving without affecting development opportunities of future generation in accordance with land use plan
- 10) "Modern Irrigation" means irrigation and land drainage its research and design has been done in modern way or done to be modernized;
- 11) "Cadastre" means the collection, registration and preparation of evidence regarding land property, boundary and development of various infrastructures;
- 12) "Rural Land Use Plan" means land related evidence or information regarding the physical, economic and social conditions of the land to determine and implement the use of rural land for higher economic and social benefits without causing damage to the land and environment.
- 13) "Rural Land" means land within the boundary of a rural Kebele administration and includes all land demarcated and incorporated in the city by urban plan in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation and its handing over is not yet implemented.
- 14) "Irrigation Land" means land determined by the competent authority for irrigation development in accordance with land use plan.
- 15) "Private Land Holding" means private rural land holding legally held by one person or more than one person and shall not include communal or government holding.

- 16) "Lafa Qabiyyee Mootummaa" jechuun Naannicha keessatti lafa baadiyyaa dhuunfaan yookiin hawaasni waliin hin qabanne kamyuu ta'ee, qabiyyee dhaabiblee mootummaa, lafa bosonaa, dawoo bineensa bosonaa, iddoowwaan eegumsi taasifamuuf, albuudaa, paarkiiwan, haroowan, lageewwaniifi kan biroo bif a walfakkaatuun qabaman hunda kan dabalatuudha.
- 17) "Qabiyyee Waliinii Hawaasaa" jechuun lafa baadiyyaa horsiisee bulaa yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaan waliin qabame yookiin qonnaan bulaan gareedhaan dheedichaaf yookiin bosonaaf yookiin tajaajila hawaasaa brootiif waliin ittifayyadaman ta'ee, haala kaminiyyuu qaama aangoo qabuun yoo ta'e malee misesontaaf dhuunfaan quodamuu kan hin dandeenye jechuudha.
- 18) "Lafa Seeraan Ala Qabame" jechuun qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa karaa faallaa tumaa Labsii kanaa yookiin adeemsa Dambii Labsii kanaa raawwachisuuf yookiin Qajeelfamaa bu'uura Dambichaatiin bahu keessatti tumame osoo hin eeggatiin qabame ta'ee, lafa bittaafi gurgurtaan yookiin bittaafi gurgurtaa biqiltuu dhaabbataa yookiin muka haadhoo manaaifi ijaarsa lafa irratti horatame bu'uureffachuun raawwatame, kennaa yookiin dhaamoo nama Labsii kana keessatti hin hayyaminiif taasifameen qabame ta'ee qubannaafi qabanna seeraan alaa kan dabalatuudha.
- 19) "Lafa Seeraan Qabame" jechuun qabiyyee mootummaa karaa seera qabeessa ta'een qaama aangoo qabuun quodame yookiin waraqaan ragaa abbaa qabiyyee itti kennname yookiin lafa dhaalmaadhaan yookiin kennaadhaan qabameedha.
- 16) "የመንግስት መልካም ደንብ" ማለት በከልለ  
ውስጥ የሚገኘ በግል ወይም በማህበረሰቦ  
በወልደ የተያዘው ማንኛውም የንጂር  
መልካም ማለት የመንግስት ድጋፍቶች  
የመልካም ደንብ፣ የኋገና መልቀቶች፣ የፌር  
እንሰሳት መጠበቅ በታወች፣ ተበቃ  
የሚፈጸማት መልቀቶች፣ በታወች  
እንሰሳት ማለት የሚፈጸማት የንጂር  
መልካም ማለት የሚፈጸማውም ሆነታ ለልማት  
በላይ እኩል እኩልን በስተቀር ለእባለት  
በግል ለተከራከሩ የሚፈጸማል ነው::
- 17) "የማህበረሰቦ የወልደ ደንብ" ማለት  
በኢትዮጵያ አዲር ወይም በከልለ አርባቶ  
አዲር በወልደ የተያዘው ማይም በኢትዮ  
አዲር በስራና በመሆኑ ልማት ወይም  
ልኝ ልማት ወይም ለሉላ ማህበረሰው  
አገልግሎት በወልደ የሚጠቀሙት የንጂር  
መልካም ማለት የሚንቀውም ሆነታ ለልማት  
በላይ እኩል እኩልን በስተቀር ለእባለት  
በግል ለተከራከሩ የሚፈጸማል ነው::
- 18) "በኢትዮጵያ መንግድ የተያዘው መልካም"  
ማለት የዘመን አዋጅ ደንብዎች  
በተቋራቢ መንግድ ወይም ይህን አዋጅ  
ለማሻፈያው በሚመጣው ደንብ ወይም  
በደንብ መሰረት በሚመጣው መመሪያ  
የተደንበውን እኩል ሥርዓት በልማት  
ውይም በልተከተለ ሆኔታ የተያዘው የንጂር  
መልካም ደንብ፣ ሆኔታ ምርመራ  
ውይም የቀመጥ ተከል ምርመራ ምርመራ  
ውይም የእናት በመሆኑ ልይ  
የተፈራሪ ታንቀቻ ምርመራ ምርመራ መመሪያ  
ለማሻፈያ የተፈራሪው ወይም በዘመን አዋጅ  
መመሪያ ለልተፈቀደለት ለው በተደረገ  
ለመታ ወይም ንብረቱ የተያዘው መልካም  
ለመታ፣ እንደመጥ ለለፈናና የመልካም  
መመሪያ የሚጠቀሙበት ነው::
- 19) "በኢትዮጵያ መንግድ የተያዘው መልካም" ማለት  
አዲዊ በሁኔን እግዢብ ሥልጣን በለው  
አካል የተከራከሩ የመንግስት መልካም  
የደንብ ወይም የደንብ ማረጋገጫ ማስረጃ  
ደ-ብርር የተሰጠው ወይም በውጭ ወይም  
በለመታ የተያዘው መልካም ነው::
- 16) "State Holding" means any rural land in the Regional State not owned privately or jointly by the community; including all government institution holding, forest land, wildlife sanctuaries, protected areas, mines, parks, lakes, rivers and other similarly owned land.
- 17) "Communal Holding" means rural land held by pastoralists or semi pastoralists in common or used by group of farmers for grazing or forestry or for other community services, which cannot be distributed among members individually except by an authorized body.
- 18) "Illegally Seized Land" means property of rural land seized contrary to the provisions of this Proclamation or without complying with the procedures provided for in the Regulations to be issued to implement this Proclamation or Directive issued to implement the Regulation; and includes illegal settlement and occupation of land, land seized on the basis of purchase and sale or purchase and sale of perennial plants or trees or parent tree, or the sale made on the basis of house and construction built on the land, by gift or bequest made to a person who is not authorized under this Proclamation.
- 19) "Legally Occupied Land" means government holding lawfully divided by a competent authority or on which title deed or land holding certificate has been issued or land acquired by inheritance or donation.

- 20) "Lafa Waljalaa Siqsuun Qooduu" jechuun lafa jallisii qabiyyee dhu-unfaa, waloo yookiin mootummaan qabame akkaataa karoora ittifayyadama lafaatiin misooma jallisii ammayaatiif akka ooluuf qaama aangoo qabuun murtaaeew waljalaa siqsanii quoduduudha.
- 21) "Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa" jechuun Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaati.
- 22) "Mirga Abbaa Qabiyyummaa" jechuun mirga bal'aa qonnaan bulaan, horsiisee bulaafi gamisa horsiisee bulaan lafa baadiyyaa seeraan qabate irraa qabu kamyuu ta'ee mirga:
- (a) Haala karoora ittifayyadama lafaatiin misoomsuu, ittifayyadamuuf gochalee seera qabeessa ta'an kan biroof oolchuu;
  - (b) Qabiyyee lafa isaa irraa karaa seeraan ala ta'een buqqa'uudhabuu;
  - (c) Dantaa ummataaf lafichi yammuu barbaadamu akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuun dursa mirga beenyaa argachuu;
  - (d) Kireessuu;
  - (e) Waliin misoomsuu;
  - (f) Dhaalchisuu;
  - (g) Kennaan dabarsuu;
  - (h) Laficha irratti qabeenya horachuu;
  - (i) Walitti aanfachuu;
  - (j) Walijjiruu;
  - (k) Qabeenya laficha irratti horatame akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen dabarsuu;
  - (l) Mirga ittifayyadama lafaa qabiisiuun dhaabbilee faayinaansii beekamtii seeraa qaban irraa maallaqa liqeefachuuufi kan biroo kan dabalatudha.

- 20) "መራት በማሽንና መደረሰል" ማለት የግል ወይም የወሌ ወይም የመንግባት ያዘተ የሆነ የመስጥ መራትን በመራት አጠቃቀው እኩድ መሠረት ለተመናዋ መስጥ ልማት እንዳውል ለማጣት ተወስኝ ስምምነት ማከራል ነው::
- 21) "የመስተዳደር የዚህ በት" ማለት የአመራር ከልላዊ መንግባት መስተዳደር የዚህ በት ነው::
- 22) "የባለ ይዘታት መብት" ማለት አርስ አደራዊ አደርሱ ከፈልጊ አርስ አደራዊ አደራዊ በአገል እግዥበት ከዚው የገዢ መሠረቱ ለይዘው ማንኛውም መብት የሚያጠቃል ሲሆ መብት ሆኖ:-
- (ሀ) በመራት አጠቃቀው እኩድ መሠረት የማልማት፣የመጠቀምና ለለሳውት ህጻዊ ተማሪት የማዋል መብት፣
  - (ለ) ከመራት ይዘታው በአገልበት መንገድ ያለመፈጸማል፣
  - (ሐ) መሠረቱ ለሁዝብ ታዋዣ ለኢትዮጵያ እግዥበት በአውቅ እና መሠረት በቅድመያዊ ክሳ የማግኘት፣
  - (መ) የማከራል፣
  - (መ) በታሪ የማልማት፣
  - (ፁ) የማውረሰ፣
  - (ፂ) በአጠቃቄ መስተላለፍ፣
  - (ፃ) በመሠረቱ ለይ የተፈረመን ጽብረት በዘመና ከዋጅ በተደንገገው መሠረት የማስተላለፍ፣
  - (ፄ) በመሠረት የመጠቀም መብቱን በማስኑ ህጻዊ እውቅና ከለቶው የፋይናንድ ተቆማት ጽብቤ የመስረር መብት እና ለለታንም የሚጠቃሚነት ነው::

- 20) "Land Distribution through Relocation" means the allocation of private, communal or state irrigation land holding decided by the competent authority in accordance with land use plan to be used for modern irrigation.
- 21) "Administrative Council" means the Administrative Council of Oromia Regional State.
- 22) "Land Holding Right" means any broad right of the farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist regarding any rural land legally acquired and includes the right to:
- (a) Develop, utilize and use for other lawful activities in accordance with land use plan;
  - (b) Not to be displaced unlawfully from his land holding;
  - (c) The right to get compensation in advance in accordance with applicable laws in case such land is required for the public interest;
  - (d) Rent;
  - (e) Jointly develop;
  - (f) Inheritance;
  - (g) Donation;
  - (h) Acquire property on the land;
  - (i) Consolidate;
  - (j) Exchange;
  - (k) Transfer of property acquired on the land in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation;
  - (l) Borrowing money from legally recognized financial institutions by making land use right as collateral.

- 23) "Mirga Ittifayyadama Lafaa" jechuun akkaataa karoora itti-fayyadama lafaatiin mirga abbaan qabiyyee kamiyyuu misoomsuu yookiin mirga kireessuu yookiin laficha irratti qabeenya horachuu yookiin qabeenya laficha irratti horatame akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen dabarsuu yookiin mirga ittifayyadama lafaa akkaataa Labsii kana, Dambiifi qajeelfama Labsii kana raawwa-chiisuuuf bahuutiin wabummaan qabsiisuun ligueeffachuu yookiin mirgoota abbaa qabiyyummaa jijiisiusu hin dandeenye biroo kan dabalatudha.
- 24) "Muka" jechuun muka lafa baadiyyaa irratti namaan misoome yookiin uumamaan biqiledha.
- 25) "Muka Haadhoo" jechuun muka guddina guutuurra gaheefi dhaabbii gaarrii qabu ta'ee sanyii irraa oomishuuf muka filatamee kunuunsi taasifamuufidha.
- 26) "Naannoo" jechuun Naannoo Oromiyaati.
- 27) "Nama" jechuun nama uumamaa yookiin qaama mirgi namum-maa seeraan kennameefidha.
- 28) "Qawwisa" jechuun lafa safaruu, ragaa walitti qabuufi galmeessuu jechuudha.
- 29) "Qonna Aadaa" jechuun hojii qonnaa meeshaa hammayyaa ta'een yookiin mala teknoloo-jii ammayyaatti osoo hin fayy-adamin qonnaan bulaan haala baratameen hujjetee galii itti ar-gatudha.
- 30) "Qonna Ammayyaa" jechuun qonna makaanaayizeeshinnaa, misooma jallisii ammayyaa, misooma beeyiladaa fooyya'aa ta'eefi kan biroo bu'aa diinagdee olaanaa argamsiisu jechuudha.
- 31) "Qonnaan Bulaa" jechuun nama mirga ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa qabaatee galiidhuma lafich-arraa argamuun ofi isaafi maatii isaa kan bulchudha.

- 23) "መብትን የመጠቀም መብት" ማለት ማንኛውም ማረጋገጫ በመሬት አጠቃቀም እኩል መሰረት የሚልማት ወይም ማከራየት ወይም በመሬቱ ልደት ጽሁፍ ወይም በመሬቱ ልደት የተፈጻሚው መሰረት የሚሰተለበት መብት መብት ወይም በዚህ አዋጅ፣ ይህን ለማስፈጸም በሚመጣው ደንብ ወይም መመሪያ መሰረት በመሬቱ የመጠቀም መብትን በዋናት ማማሻያ የመበደር መብት ወይም የባይቤታነት መብትን የሚያዘውኑ ለለም መብቶችን የሚያጠል ነው::
- 24) "እናት ማለት በንጂር መራት ልደት ለሰው የለማ ወይም በተፈጥሮ የሚሰተው እና ነው::
- 25) "እናት ማለት መለት እድገት ልደት የደረሰና ጥሩ እቅም ልደት የሚገኘ እና ሆኖ፣ ዘር ክላየ ለማምረት ተመርጓል እንዲከበበ የሚደረግበት እና ማለት ነው::
- 26) "ከሳሽ ማለት እርማለም ከሳሽ ነው::
- 27) "ሰው" ማለት የተፈጥሮ ሰው ወይም በአገግ የሰውነት መብት የተሰጠው እና ነው::
- 28) "ቅያሳ" ማለት መራትን መሰነት፣ መረጃና ማስረጃ መሰብሰብ እና መመዘገብ ማለት ነው::
- 29) "ባህላዊ ገብርና" ማለት እንደ እርዳ እና ዘመናዊ የገብርና መማረምቶች ወይም በዘመናዊ የቴክኖሎጂ ዘመናዊ ስራውያዊ ለማሻያ በሆነው እና ሲደረጋ በመሰረት ጥር የሚያጠል የእርዳ ነው::
- 30) "ዘመናዊ ገብርና" ማለት ከፍተኛ አካሄሚያዊ መቀሚቷ ወይም ተርጓሜ የሚያስተኞች የሚከፍልበትን ገብርና፣ ዘመናዊ የመሰናዊ ለማት፣ የተሰጠው የእንዲሳት ለማት እና ለለምና ማለት ነው::
- 31) "እርዳ እና" ማለት የንጂር መራት የመጠቀም መብት የለው እና ከመራቱ በሚያጠል ጥር ሪፖርት የተሰጠው ማለት ነው::

- 23) "Land Use Right" means the right of any possessor to develop or lease or acquire property on land in accordance with land use plan or to transfer property acquired on land in accordance with this proclamation or to use land as collateral in accordance with this Proclamation, Regulations and Directives issued to implement this Proclamation or includes other rights that cannot entail transfer of land holding rights.
- 24) "Tree" means a tree that is cultivated by human or grows naturally on rural land.
- 25) "Mother Tree" means a tree that has reached its full maturity having well physical standing which is selected and conserved for seed production.
- 26) "Region" means Oromia Region.
- 27) "Person" means physical or juridical person.
- 28) "Survey" means measuring, collecting and registering evidence or data on the land.
- 29) "Traditional Agriculture" means an agricultural activity in which the farmer earns his income by producing with the conventional farming system without using modern tools or modern technology.
- 30) "Modern Agriculture" means mechanized agriculture, modern irrigation development, improved livestock development and others that generates high economic returns.
- 31) "Farmer" means any person to whom the right to use rural is provided to earn the livelihood for him and/or his family.

- 32) "Qooduu" jechuun lafa baadiyyaa dhuunfaan yookiin waloon hin qabamiin jiru yookiin gadi dhiifame namoota lafa hin qabneef yookiin hanqina lafaa qabaniif qaama aangoo qabuun hiramu yookiin kennamudha.
- 33) "Sirna Ragaa Lafaa" jechuun ragaawwan lafaan walqabatan walitti qabuu, xiinxaluu, sirnaan akka qabaman gochuufi ittifyayadamtootaaf kennuudha.
- 34) "Sulula" jechuun ol ka'umsa lafaa irratti kan hundaa'e ta'ee lolaa, dololloofi lageewwan gara fuula tokkotti lafarrta dhangala'anidha.
- 35) "Waliigaltee Kira" jechuun abbaan qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa yeroo murtaa'eef qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa kaffaltiidhaan nama biraatiif waliigaltee barreeffamaati-in akka ittifayyadamuuf dabarsu ta'ee, kan mootummaan abbaa qabeenyaaatiif waliigaltee kiraan dabarsus kan dabalatudha.
- 36) "Waliin Misoomsuu" jechuun waliigaltee abbaan qabiyyee tokko nama biraa waliin qonna aadaatiin yookiin ammayyaatiin yeroo murtaa'eef misoomsuu bu'aa qoddaachuuf waliigalan kan akka hirtaa yookiin qixxee kan dabalatudha.
- 37) "Waraqaa Ragaa yookiin Kaartaa Abbaa Qabiyyee" jechuun wabii mirga abbaa qabiyyummaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa mirkaneessuuf Biirichaan ragaa kennamu ta'ee, qabiyyeen lafaa hangi isaa kaartaa irratti ibsame kan nama ragicha of harkaa qabuu ta'u tilmaama seeraa ragaa biraatiin faallefamu danda'u kennisiisu jechuudha.

### 3. Ibsa Koornaya

Labsii kana keessatti jechi koornaya dhiiraatiin ibsame kan dubartiis ni dabalata.

- 32) "ማክኬል" ማለት በግል ወይም በዕስ  
የፈተቶዥ ወይም የተሰቀች የንጂር  
መራት ስልጣን የሰው አካል መራት  
ለሰላም ወይም የመራት እጥረት  
ለሰላም ስምም ማክኬል ወይም  
መስጠት ነው::
- 33) "የመራት መራቅ ሆኖች" ማለት ከመራት  
ወር የተያያዘ መራቅዎችን መሰብሰብ፣  
መተኞች፣ በአገባበት እንዲያዘው ማድረግኝ  
ለተጠቀሙዎች ማስረጋገጥ ማለት ነው::
- 34) "ተፋሳቢ" በመራት ተፋይታነት አቀማመጥ  
ለይ የተመከራተ ሆኖ፣ የነርፍ፣ የእረትና  
የወገን ወጪዎች ወይ እንደ አቅማመጥ  
የሚፈጸበት የመራት ክፍል ነው::
- 35) "የከራይ ወል" ማለት የንጂር መራት  
በለይሁት ለተወስኑ ገዢ የንጂር መራት  
ይህታን በፊሮና ወጪ ለምግኘት  
መሠረት በከፍይ እንዲጠቀም ለላሉ ለው<sup>1</sup>  
ማተላለፍ ሆኖ፣ መንግስት በከራይ ወል  
መራትን ለበለሁበት የሚፈጸበለልዎች  
ይጨም::
- 36) "በገዢ ማልማት" ማለት እንደ የመራት  
በለይሁት ለላሉ ለው ላይ የመስማማት  
ለተወስኑ ገዢ በበሀላዊ ወይም በመናዊ  
ግብር በማልማት ተርፍ ለመራትና  
የሚሰማማት፣ እንደ አካል መከላልን  
የሚጨምር ነው::
- 37) "የባለ ይዘተኗት ማረጋገጫው ማስረቅ ወይም  
ኋይ" ማለት የንጂር መራት በለይሁትና  
እና የመጠቀም መብት የሰነድና  
ለማረጋገጥ በበርሃው የሚሰጥ የምስክር  
ወረቀት ሆኖ፣ በበርሃው ሌይ የተገለጻው  
የመራት መጠን የምስክር ወረቀቱ  
የየነው ለው መሆኑን የሚፈጸግጥ በላሉ  
ማስረቅ ለሰተባበ የሚችል የህግ ባግኩ  
የሚፈጸመበድ ማስረቅ ማለት ነው::
3. የዋጋ አገልግሎት  
በዚህ አዋጅ ወሰኑ በዚህ ውጋ  
የተደንገገው የሰት ውጋገዢ የከተታል::

- 32) "Distribution" means the distribution of vacant rural land which is not occupied privately or communally to landless persons or to those in shortage of land, by the competent authority.
- 33) "Land Information System" means the collection, analysis, proper maintenance and providing to the users of land-related information.
- 34) "Basin" means based on land elevation flood, valley, and river that flows along in one direction.
- 35) "Rental Agreement" means the transfer of rural land by the land holder to another person by written agreement with payment for a fixed period of time; and it includes the transfer by government in lease to the investor.
- 36) "Joint Development" includes an agreement whereby one land holder agrees with another person to undertake traditional or modern agriculture for a specified period of time-and includes equal profit-sharing scheme.
- 37) "Title deed or Land Holding Certificate" means a certificate issued by the Bureau to guarantee the right of land holding and use of rural land providing rebuttable legal presumption that the land holding which its size and related details specified on the map belongs to the person in possession of the certificate.

### 3. Gender Reference

In this Proclamation, any term expressed in masculine gender shall also include the feminine.

**4. Daangaa Raawwatiinsaa**

- 1) Labsiin kun lafa baadiyyaa Naannicha keessatti argamu hunda irratti raawwatiinsa ni qabaata.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eeg-gametti ta'ee, qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuutiin abbaa qabiyyee harkaa osoo hin fudhatamiin daangaa bulchiinsa magaalaa jala gale irratii raawwatiinsa ni qabaata.

**Kutaa Lama**

**Haala Arganna, Ittifayyadamaafi Dabarsa Lafa Baadiyyaa**

**Kutaa Xiqqaa Tokko**

**Qajeeltoo Waliigalaafi Gosa Qabiyyee**

**5. Qajeeltoowwan Bu'uuraa**

- 1) Mirgi abbummaa lafa baadiyyaa kan mootummaafi ummataa qofa ta'ee, kan hin gurguramne yookiin kan hin geeddaramne, qabeenya gamtaa ummataa Naannichaati.
- 2) Qonnaan buaan, horsiisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaan Naannicha keessa jiraatu kamiyuu koornayaa yookiin sababa kan biraan kamiiniyyuu garaagarummaan osoo irratii hin taasifamin qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa argachuufi kunuunsuuf mirga walqixa ni qabaatu.
- 3) Qonnaan buaan, horsiisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaan Naannicha yeroon osoo hin daangeeffamiin qabiyyee lafa isaatti fayyadamuuif mirga ni qabaata.
- 4) Sirni bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa haala iftoomina qabuun, bu'aa qabeessa ta'een, ittigaa-fatamummaafi hirmaannaa ummataa mirkaneessuu danda'uun raawwatamu qaba.
- 5) Ittifayyadama lafaafii karooraan itti-fayyadama lafaafii eegumsa naanno irratti xiyyeffachuu kan raawwatamu ta'a.
- 6) Lafa baadiyyaa argachuuu, itti-fayyadamuuif bulchuu irratti dhiiraafi dubartiin mirga walqixa ni qabaatu.

**4. የኢትዮ. ቅጥር 248/2015 ዓ. 9**

- 1) ይህ ስምም በከልለ በሚገኘው የንጂር መሬት ሁሉ ላይ ተፈጻሚነት ይኖረዋል::
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ገዢ አንቀጽ 1 የተደረገው አንቀጽው ሆኖ ሆኖ አንቀጽ 1 የተደረገው መሬት ከመሬቱ ባለቤት እና ልይቅ መሬት በከተማ አስተዳደር ስር በግብር የንጂር መሬት ላይ ተፈጻሚነት ይኖረዋል::

**ክፍል ሁለት****የንጂር መሬት ለሰማማኑት፡ ለለመጣቀም እና ማስተላለፍ****ገዢ ከፍል አንድ****አጠቃላይ መርሆ እና የይዘንት ውይነት****5. መሬታዊ መርሆች**

- 1) የንጂር መሬት ባለቤት የመንግሥት እና የህዝብ በቃ ሆኖ የሚደረሰው መሬም የሚደለው የከልለ ሆነበት የጋራ እና ሲሄድ ነው::
- 2) የከልለ ወሰጥ የሚሸር ማንኛውም እርዳ እርዳ፣ እርዳ እርዳ ወሰጥ እና እርዳ እርዳ በቃ መሬም በመንግሥት ለለ የሚከናወት ለይነት ልይቅ መሬት የንጂር መሬት ለማግኘትና ለመንከባከብ እኩል መሬት እለው::
- 3) የከልለ እርዳ እርዳ፣ እርዳ ወሰጥ እና እርዳ ወሰጥ ወሰጥ እና እርዳ በቃ ማደገፍ የመሬት ወጪውን የመጣቀም መሬት እለው::
- 4) የንጂር መሬት አስተዳደር እና አጠቃላይ አቅራቢ ባለቤት ባለቤት ወመት ለመተዳደሪያ በሆነ ለሳሽነት ባለቤት እና የህዝብ ተሳትሪ ማረጋገጥ በሚደበቅል ሆኖታ መሬም እለበት::
- 5) የመሬት አጠቃላይ የመሬት አጠቃላይ እና እና የመሬት ወመት::
- 6) የንጂር መሬት ማግኘትና መጣቀም እና ማስተላለፍን በሚመለከት ወንድ እና ላት እኩል መሬት ይኖረዋል::

**4. Scope of Application**

- 1) This Proclamation shall be applicable to all rural land found in the Region.
- 2) Without prejudice to Sub Article 1 of this Article, it shall also be applicable to the rural land holding incorporated in to the boundary of city administration without being taken over from the holder in accordance with the appropriate law.

**Part Two****Manner of Acquisition, Utilization and Transfer of Rural Land****Sub Section One****General Principles and Type of Holding****5. Basic Principles**

- 1) Ownership right of rural land shall be only the right of the government and the people; and it is the common resource of the entire people of the region that shall not be sold or exchanged.
- 2) Any farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist residing in the region shall have equal rights to acquire and to conserve rural land holding without discrimination on the basis of his gender or any other reason.
- 3) The farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist of the region shall have the right to use his land holding without being limited by time.
- 4) The rural land management and use system shall be implemented transparently, effectively and in a manner that can ensure accountability and participation of the people.
- 5) Land utilization shall be implemented based on the land use plan and conservation of natural resources.
- 6) Men and Women shall have equal rights in acquisition, utilization and administration of rural land.

- 7) Qoodinsi lafa baadiyyaa yeroo raawwatamutti sirni hojimaataa qaama miidhamtoota, dubar-tootaafi dargaggoota hojii dha-beeyyiif dursa kenu bocamee hojiirra ni oola.
- 8) Hojiin misooma lafa baadiyyaa irratti gaggeeffamu kamiyyuu fayyadadamummaa qonnaan bulaa, horsiisee bulaa yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaa karaa mirkanees-suun dargaggootaaf carraa hojii uumuuniifi ce'umsa teknoloojii saffisiisuu irratti xiyyeefateen kan raawwatamu ta'u qaba.
- 9) Mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaafi ittifyadama lafa baadiyyaa kan argamu akkaataa Labsii kana kees-satti tumameen qofa ta'a.

## 6. Gosa Qabiyyee

Qabiyyeen lafa baadiyyaa Labsii kanaan eegumsi taasifamuuf kanneen armaan gadiiti:

- 1) Qabiyyee dhuunfaa;
- 2) Qabiyyee waliinii hawaasaa; fi
- 3) Qabiyyee mootummaati.

## Kutaa Xiqqaa Lama Haala Argannaaf Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa

### 7. Mirga Arganna Lafa Baadiyyaa

- 1) Jiraataan Naannichaa kan umuriin isaa wagga 18 fi isaa ol ta'e, qonnaan yookiin horsiisee buluun yookiin gamisa horsiisee buluun jiraatu yookiin jiraachuu barbaadu kamiyyuu lafa baadiyyaa tolaan mootummaa irraa argachuuf mirga ni qaba.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus daa'imman umuriin isaanii wagga 18 gadi ta'eefi maatiin isaanii qonnaan yookiin horsisee bulaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaan jiraachaa kan turaniifi lafa kan hin qabne yoo jalaa boqutan lafa mootummaa argachuuf mirga ni qabu.

- 7) የንጂር መሬት ክፍናው በሚፈጸምበት  
ኩል ለሳሽ ጥቃትቃት፣ ለሰቶች እና ስራ  
አቶ መጥቶች ቅድመዎች የሚሰጥ የእስራር  
ስርዓት ተቀርቦ ሲሆን ላይ ይመለል::
- 8) የንጂር መሬት ላይ የሚከናወል ማንኛውም  
የልማት ሲሆን የእርስ እድሜ፣ አርባቶ  
አድራሻ መይም ካልል አርባቶ እድራሻ  
ተጠቀማለት በሚያረጋግጣ መንገድ  
ለመጥቶች የስራ እና ስራ መኖሪያ  
የተከተሉት ምንም ማኅጂን ላይ በተከለ  
መልክ የሚፈጸም ይመለል::
- 9) የንጂር መሬት የባለቤታችነት እና  
የመተካም መብት የሚገኘው በዘመ  
አዋጅ ውስጥ በተደንገገው መሰረት በቋ  
ይመለል::
- 6. የመሬት ይዘት ዓይነት**
- በዘመ አዋጅ ጥበቃ የሚፈጸማለት የንጂር  
መሬት ክፍናው በታች ይለት ዓይነት::
- 1) የግል ይዘት፣
  - 2) የሀበት የጋራ ይዘት፣ እና
  - 3) የመንግስት ይዘት::
- ንዑስ ክፍል ሆኖታ**
- የንጂር መሬት ስለማማገኘትና አጠቃቀም ሆኖታ**
- 7. የንጂር መሬት ስለማማገኘት መብት**
- 1) ማንኛውም የከልለ ነዋሪ ዕድሜው 18  
ዓመትና ክፍናው በላይ የሁነ በግብርና  
መይም በአርባቶ እድርጋት መይም  
በከላል አርባቶ እድርጋት የሚገኘው መይም  
መኖር የሚፈጸማቸው ውስጥ የንጂር መሬትን  
ከመንግስት በጣም የማማገኘት መብት አለው::
  - 2) በዘመ አንቀፅ ጉዑስ አንቀፅ 1 ስር  
የተጠቀሰው በጥርጋው እድማይቻው ከ18  
ዓመት በታች የሁነ ህዋናት በግብርና  
መይም በአርባቶ እድርጋት መይም  
በከላል አርባቶ እድርጋት ስጥሩ የባለ  
በተሰጠቸው የቅርቡ መሬት ክላጥው  
የመንግስት መሬት የማማገኘት መብት  
አለው::

- 7) At the event of rural land distribution, a work system prioritizing persons with disabilities, women and jobless youth shall be established and implemented.
- 8) Any development activity undertaken on rural land shall be performed in a manner that ensures the benefits of the farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralists, creates job opportunities for the youth and in a way that bases on enhancing transfer of technology.
- 9) The rural land holding and use right shall be acquired only in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation.

## 6. Types of Land Holding

The rural land holding that enjoy protection under this Proclamation shall be the following:

- 1) Private holding;
- 2) Communal holding; and
- 3) State holding.

## Sub Section Two Manner of Acquisition and Utilization of Rural Land

### 7. Right of Acquisition of Rural Land

- 1) Any resident of the Region who is 18 and above years of age, whose livelihood relies on or wants his livelihood to rely on farming or pastoralist or semi-pastoralist activity shall have the right to acquire rural land from the government free of charge.
- 2) Notwithstanding Sub Article 1 of this Article, children below 18 years of age and whose families that have been living with farming or pastoralist or semi-pastoralist activity and do not possess land have been died leaving them orphan, they shall have rights to acquire state land.

<p>3) Dubartootni qonnaan yookiin horsiisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee buluudhaan jiraachuu barbaadan loogii tokko malee lafa baadiyyaa bilisaan argachuuf mirga qabu.</p> <p>4) Dhaabbileen mootummaa yookiin abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaan akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuutiin mirga lafa baadiyyaa argachuu ni qabaatu.</p> <p>5) Ummanni waliin ta'uun lafa dheedichaa, burqaa bishaanii, bakka amantii, bakka awaalchaa, bakka aadaasaa itti calaqqisifatuuu tajaajila hawaasaa biroof oolfatu argachuuf mirga ni qabaataa.</p> <p>6) Qonnaan bulaa, horsiisee bulaa yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaan yookiin namni akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen hayyamameef mirga abbaa qabiyyummaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa maatii isaarrraa dhaalaan yookiin kennaan argachuu ni danda'a.</p> <p>7) Abbaan warraa yookiin haati warraa gaa'ilaan jiran keessaa tokko lafa baadiyyaa dhuunfanis ta'e waloon kan hin qabne yoo ta'e lafti baadiyyaa akka kennamuu iyiyatanii argachuuf mirga ni qabaatu. Haalli raawwii Dambii baahuu kan murtaa'u ta'a.</p>	<p>3) የማብርና ወይም በእርስዎ እድርነት ወይም በከላል እርስዎ እድርነት መኖር የሚሸልጋ ለኩች የለምንም እድሎ የገበር መራትን በካሳ የማግኘት መብት አለው::</p> <p>4) የመንግስት ድርጅቶች ወይም የግል ባለሁበቻ አማካይ በለው ሆኖ መዋረት የገበር መራት የማግኘት መብት ይኖረችዋል::</p> <p>5) ሰብረተሰቦ በርሃ በመሆን የግዢሽ መራት፣የወሮ የሚችው፣የፊዢነት ማቅረብ በታ፣የመቀበር በታ፣የሁለት የሚያገባበትና ለሰለው ማቅረብ አገልግሎቶች የሚጠቀሱት መራት የማግኘት መብት አለው::</p> <p>6) እርስ እድር፣ እርስዎ እድር ወይም ክሳል እርስዎ እድር ማንኛውም የገበር መራት ባለቤተኩት መጠቀም መብት እና አስፈላጊ፣ በወጪ ወይም በዘሮ እዋዣ በተጠቀሰው መዋረት በስጠት ሌሎች ይችላል::</p> <p>7) በርሃ ካለ ተጠበቃ በል ወይም ማስት በእንደቻዎ የግል ወይም በርሃ የገበር መራት ካስለቻዎ የገበር መራት እንዲሸጥዎ እመልከተው የማግኘት መብት አለቸው፡፡እንዲወጣው በሚጠቀሙ ይህን የሚመሩ ይሆናል::</p>	<p>3) Women who want to live with farming or pastoralist or semi-pastoralist activity shall have rights to acquire rural land without bias free of charge.</p> <p>4) Government institutions or private investors shall have the right to acquire rural land in accordance with appropriate laws.</p> <p>5) The people shall have rights to acquire land for grazing, water springs, worshipping, and cemeteries for reflecting their cultures and for other social services in common.</p> <p>6) The farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralists or person authorized under this Proclamation may acquire rural land holding and use rights from his families via inheritance or donation.</p> <p>7) Either husband or wife who are living in marriage and has no rural land privately or in common, they have the right to apply and acquire rural land. Its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.</p>
<p><b>8. Akkataa Argannaaf Lafaa Dhaabbilee Adda Addaa</b></p> <p>1) Dhaabbileen miti-mootummaa yookiin amantaa kaayyoo isaanii kan galmaan geessisuuf gargaaru mirga ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa argachuu ni qabaatu.</p> <p>2) Dhaabbileen Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti ibsaman ittifayyadamni lafa isaanii yeroon kan daanga'u ta'a. Yeroon kun akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti haafomfamuu ni danda'a.</p> <p>3) Dhaabbileen Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 jalatti ibsaman mirgi isaan lafa irraa qaban mirga kaayyoo dhaabbataniif qofa ittifayyadamuu yoo ta'u, mirga kireessuu, dhaalchisuu, kennaan dabarsuu, abbaa qabeenyaa yookiin nama dhuunfaa waliin misoomsuufi wabummaan qabsisuun liqeffachuu hin qaban.</p>	<p><b>8. የተለያየ ድርጅቶች ወይም ተቋማት መራት የሚያገኘበት ሆኖ</b></p> <p>1) መንግስት የልሆነ ወይም የማይመገኘት ቴቋማት ዓለማቻዎን ከግብ ለማድረግ የሚረዳቻዎ የገበር መራት መጠቀምን የማግኘት መብት ይኖረችዋል::</p> <p>2) በዘሮ እንቀዱ ጽዑስ እንቀዱ 1 ሲሆ የተጠቀሰት ተቋማት መራት የመጠቀም መብት ተቋማት በዘሮ የሚገልጻ ይሆናል፡፡ይህ እና እና እስፈላጊ፣ ሌታዎስ ይችላል::</p> <p>3) በዘሮ እንቀዱ ጽዑስ እንቀዱ 1 እና 2 ሲሆ የተጠቀሰት ተቋማት ከመራቱ ወጪ በተያያዘ ያለቻዎ መብት መራቱን ለተቋቆመብት ዓለማ በታ የመጠቀም መብት ሌሎች መራቱን የማከራሪያ፣የማወረጃ፣በስጠት የማስተላደድ፣ከግለሰብ ወይም ከባለሁበት የማድረግ፣በዋና በዋና እስፈላጊ መጠቀም እድቻለም::</p>	<p><b>8. Manner of Acquiring Land by Various Organizations</b></p> <p>1) The non-governmental or religious organizations shall have the right to acquire rural land use rights which help them to attain their objectives.</p> <p>2) The organizations specified under Sub Article 1 of this Article, their land use rights shall be limited in time. Such time may be renewed as deemed necessary.</p> <p>3) The organizations specified under Sub Article 1 and 2 of this Article shall have the right only to use the land for the objective they are established; and they do not have rights to rent, inherit, transfer in donation, and develop jointly with an investor or private person and to take credits by using it as guarantee.</p>

- 4) Qabiyyeen ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa dhaabbilee Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti tumamaniif kennamu hanga istandaardii Labsii kana keessatti tu-mame yookiin Dambiifi qajeelfama Labsii kana raawwachisuuf bahuutiin ol ta'u hin qabu.
- 5) Haalli raawwii Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

### **9. Akkaataa Ittifayyadama Mirga Abbaa Qabiyyummaa**

- 1) Qonnaan bulaan, horsiisee bu-laan yookiin gamisa horsiisee bu-laan mirga abbaa qabiyyee lafaa qabu kamiyyuu yeroon osoo hin daangeffamin:
  - (a) Mirga ofin ittifayyadamuu;
  - (b) Akkaataa Labsii, Dambiifi qajeelfama Labsii kana raawwachii-suuf bahuun kireessuu;
  - (c) Dhaalchisuu;
  - (d) Kennaan dabarsuu;
  - (e) Walitti aanfachuu;
  - (f) Waljijiiruu;
  - (g) Dantaa ummataa olaanaaf lafichi yammuu barbaadamu bu'ura seera rogummaa qabuun dursa mirga beenyaa argachuu;
  - (h) Akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tu-mameefi Dambiifi qajeelfama Lab-sii kana raawwachisuuf bahuun mirga ittifayyadama lafaa wabummaan qabsiisee liqeefachuu;
  - (i) Akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tu-mameefi Dambiifi qajeelfama Lab-sii kana raawwachisuuf bahuun biqiltuu dhaabbataa yookiin mana osoo hin dabalatiin, laficha gubaatti qabeenya horate gurguruu, jijiiruufi dabarsuufi;
  - (j) Mirgoota biroo seeraan kennameef ni qabaata.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, hundee biqil-tuu dhaabbataa kan akka Bunaa, Jimaa, Maangoo, Avokaadoo, Paappaayyaa, Burtukaanaafi biqil-tuu dhaabbataa biroo yookiin hun-dee muka haadhoo yookiin hun-dee mukaa kamiyyuu gurguruun dhorkaadha.

- 4) በዚህ እንቀፅ ጽዜኑ እንቀፅ 1 ስር ለተተማዕስት ድርጅቶች ወይም ተቀማት የሚሰጠው የገበር መሬት አጠቃቀም ይዘዋል በዚህ እዋጅ ወይም እዋጅን ለማስረዳም በሚመጣው ይጋብና መመራም መሰረት ከተደገነገው ስታንጻርድ መሠን በላይ ለሆን አይችልም::
- 5) የዚህ እንቀፅ እና የዚህ በሚመጣው ይጋብና የሚመለን ይሆናል::
- 9. የባለቤቶች መብት አጠቃቀም**
- 1) ማንኛውም አርብ አይሩ፣ አርብ አይር እና ካልፈ አርብ አይሩ የለውን የሚሰጠው የባለቤቶች መብት በጋቢ ማረጋገጫ::
  - (ሀ) መብቱን በረሰ የመጠቀም::
  - (ለ) በዚህ እዋጅና ይህን እዋጅ ለማስረዳም በሚመጣው ይጋብና መመራም መሰረት የማከራየት::
  - (ሐ) የሚመረኝ::
  - (መ) በስጠት የሚሰተለፈ::
  - (መ) ከተገጠው የማቅረብ::
  - (፳) የመጥያቄ::
  - (፪) መሬቱ ለበለጠ የእነዚህ መቀሚች በሚመለፈውት ቤት አግባብነት ባለው አካይ መሰረት ተደጋጋሚ ከነ የሚሞት መብት::
  - (፫) የዚህ እዋጅ በተደገነገው ይህን እዋጅ ለማስረዳም በሚመጣው ይጋብና መመራም መሰረት መሬት የሚሰጠው መብት::
  - (፬) የዚህ እዋጅ በተደገነገው ይህን እዋጅ ለማስረዳም በሚመጣው ይጋብና መመራም መሰረት ተከለዋና መሬም በትን ልይይልም በመሬቱ ላይ ያረጋግጣት ጥረረት የመሽጥ፣ የመለወጥና የማሰተላፍ::
  - (፭) በአካይ የተሰጠው ለሌሎች መብቶች ይጋራዋል::
  - 2) የዚህ እንቀፅ ጽዜኑ እንቀፅ 1 ስር የተደገነገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ቀሚ ተከለዋና እና በኋይ መካት፣ ማንኛ፣ አይነት፣ ጥጥቶ፣ በርካካን እና ለሌሎች ቀሚ ተከለዋና ወይም እና በኋይ መሽጥ የተከለከለ ነው::

- 4) The rural land use right to be provided for the organizations specified under Sub Article 1 of this Article shall not exceed the extent of standard provided under this Proclamation or Regulation and Directive to be issued for the implementation of this Proclamation.
- 5) Implementation particulars of this Article shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 9. Manner of Using Land Holding Rights**
- 1) Any farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist having right of land holding shall, without being limited in time, have the right to:
    - (a) Use it by himself;
    - (b) Rent in accordance with this Proclamation and Regulations and Directives to be issued to implement this Proclamation;
    - (c) Inherit;
    - (d) Donate;
    - (e) Consolidate;
    - (f) Exchange;
    - (g) When the land is required for public interest, the right to obtain compensation in advance in accordance with applicable laws;
    - (h) Borrow money by using his land use rights as guarantee in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation and the Regulations and Directives to be issued to implement this Proclamation;
    - (i) Sell, exchange and transfer property acquired on the land, except perennial plants or houses, in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation, Regulations and Directives to be issued to implement this Proclamation;
    - (j) Other rights legally conferred up on him.
  - 2) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 of this Article, the sale of roots of perennial plants such as coffee, chat, mango, avocado, papaya, Orange and other perennials or the roots of mother trees or roots of any tree is prohibited.

- 3) Gurgurtaan faallaa tumaa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 tiin raawwatame fudhatama kan hin qabneefi bu'aa kamiyyuu hordofsi-suu kan hin dandeenye ta'ee, namni hundee biqiltuu dhaabbatichaa, hundee muka haadhoo yookiin hundee muka bite beenyaa kamiyyuu gaafachuu kan hin dandeenyeefi biqiltuu dhaabbataa, hundee muka haadhoo yookiin hundee muka bite gadilakkisee kan deemu ta'a.
- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, namni biqiltuu dhaabbataa dabalataa laficha irratti horate, biqiltuu dabalataan laficha irratti horateef midhaa laficha irratti kan hin geessine ta'uun isaa ogeessaan yoo mirkanaa'e biqiltuu dhaabbataa dabalataan horate irraa kaafachuu ni danda'a.
- 5) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan ibsame akkuma eeg-gametti ta'ee, oomisha biqiltoota dhaabbataa kan akka oomisha Bu-naa, Jimaa, Maangoo, Avokaadoo, Paappaayya, Burtukaanaafi biqiltuu dhaabbataa biroo gurgur-un ni danda'ama. Haa ta'u malee, gurgurtaan kun fudhatama kan qabaatu dhimmoota armaan gadii yoo guute qofa ta'a:
- (a) Oomishini gurguramu walakkaa bal'ina qabiyyee lafa qonnaan bulaa yookiin gamisa horsisee bulaa sanaa kan hin caalle yoo ta'ee;
- (b) Oomishni gurguramu hanga wag-gaa sadii qofaaf kan waliigalame yoo ta'e qofaadha.
- (c) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 5 (a) jalatti kan tumame jiraatus haalli dirqisiisaan oomishicha guutummaati akka gurguru isa ta-asuu yoo jiraate oomishicha guutummaan guutuutti waggaasadiif gurguruu ni danda'a. Haalli raaw-wii isaa Dambii bahuun kan mur-taa'u ta'a.
- 6) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 5 jalatti tumameen namni qabeenyicha bite:

- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 2 ድንጋጌ  
በተቋረኑ የተፈጻሚው ስያሜ ተቀባይነት  
የልሰው እና ማግኘት-ወገኖች መ-መት  
ለይዘከት-ል የማይቻል ሆኖ ቅጂ ተከላጊ  
የእናት ሁኔታ መይም ሁኔታ የሟ ስው  
ማግኘት-ወገኖች ካና መጠየቅ እንደማይቻል  
እና የምዕስ ቅጂ ተከላጊ የእናት ሁኔታ  
መይም ማግኘት-ወገኖች ሁኔታ ለቃ የማሸራ  
ይሆናል::
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 3 ለሥር  
የተደንገገው በጥርጋው ተጨማሪ ቅጂ ተከላጊ  
በመራቱ ላይ ያለማ ስው:: በመራቱ ላይ  
አለማው ተጨማሪ ቅጂ ተከላጊ በመራቱ  
ለይ ተያት ያለፈበት መሆኑ በበለሙያ  
ከተረጋገጧ በተጨማሪ ያረጋውን ቅጂ  
ተከላጊ ከመራቱ ላይ እንዲቶ ለመስድ  
ይቻላል::
- 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 2 ሲሆ  
የተደንገገው እንደተመለቀ ሆኖ እንደ  
በኩል ማኩል እና የልሰው ቅጂ ተከላጊ የሥር  
መስጥ ይቻላል:: ይህን እንዲ ስያሜ  
ተቀባይነት የማይቻል የማይቻል  
ገዢዎች ከሚለ ላይ ይሆናል::
- (ሀ) የማይቻል የሥር ከእርስ እና መይም  
እሳል እርስቶ እና የመራት ይሁት ስፋት  
ገማሽ የማይቻል የሥር እና  
(ለ) የማይቻል የሥር እና ሁኔታ ውስጥ  
ይረዳ ላይ እንዳሁን የተሰማው እንዳሁን  
ለይ ነው::
- (ሐ) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 5 (ሀ) ለሥር  
የተደንገገው በጥርጋው የሥር፣ መ-ሰ  
በመራቱ እንደሸጥ የማይቻል እና ሁኔታ  
ሁኔታ እና የሥር፣ መ-ሰ በመራቱ ለሸጥ  
ገመት ለሸጥ ይቻላል:: እና ውስጥ  
በማወጣው ይጋብ የማወጣን ይሆናል::
- 6) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 5 ለሥር  
የተደንገገው መመራት ጽበፈት የምዕስ  
ለው::

- 3) Any sale made contrary to Sub-Article 2 of this Article shall be unacceptable and shall have no legal effect; the person who bought the roots of perennial plants, the roots of mother tree or roots of any other tree shall not claim any compensation and shall leave the perennial plant, the root of the mother tree or the root of other tree which he bought.
- 4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Article 3 of this Article, a person who has cultivated additional perennials on the land may remove the additional perennial plants from the land, if it is certified by an expert that the removal of additional perennial plants will not cause harm to the land.
- 5) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 2 of this Article, the products of perennial plants such as the products of Coffee, Chat, Mango, Avocado, Papaya, Orange and other perennial plants may be sold. However, the sale shall be accepted only if it meets the following conditions:
- (a) If the product to be sold does not exceed half of the size of the farmer or semi-pastoralist's land holding;
- (b) If it is agreed that the products to be sold is only for up to three years;
- (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Article 5 (a) of this Article, he may sell the product in its entirety for three years if there exist compelling circumstances that necessitates him to sell the product as a whole. Its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 6) The person who bought the property in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Article 5 of this Article:

- (a) Yeroon Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 5 jalatti tumame akkuma xumurameen qabeenyicha abbaa qabiyyee duraatiif deebisuufi qaba;
- (b) Qabeenyicha, yeroo harkasaa turus ta'e yeroo deebisu eeguufi kunuun-suuf dirqama qaba.
- 7) Akkaataa tumaa Labsii kanaatiin hayyamameen alatti idaa sababeef-fachuu yookiin raawwii murtii maallaqaatiif qonnaan buaan, horsiisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaan qabiyyee lafasaaraa buqqae qabiyyichi nama yookiin dhaabbata kamittuu darbuu yookiin qabamu hin danda'u.
- 8) Mirgi qabeenya oomisha ofi gur-gurachuun, Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 5 irratti caqasame haaluma kamiiniyyuu lafa qabeenyichi irratti qubate hin dabaltu.
- 9) Sababa oomisha biqiltuu dhaabbataa bituudhaan qonnaan bulaa yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaarraa abbummaan qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa qaama oomisha biqiltuu dhaabbataa biteef darbuu kan hin danda'amneef yoo ta'e bittaafi gurgurtaan oomisha biqiltuu dhaabbataa Labsiin kun bahuun durattu raawwatames haala Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 5 (a-c)'n kan raawwatamu ta'a.
- 10) Abbaan qabiyyee lafa qonnaa yookiin dheedichaa jedhamee waraqaan ragaa kennameef irratti akkaataa karoora ittifayyadama lafaan ibsameen alatti mana ijaaruu yookiin baargamoofi biqiltuu biroo laficha irratti miidhaa geessisuu danda'an dhaabun dhorkaadha.
- 11) Namni kamiyyuu akkaataa karoo-ra ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaatiin alatti lafa faayidaa adda addaa kan akka qonnaa, dheedichaa, bosonaafi kan biroof oolu irratti mana ijaaruun dhorkaadha. Ijaarsa manaa karaa seeran ala ta'en raawwatamee ar-game Biirichi koree hundeessuu ni diigisa. Haalli raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

- (v) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ስ አንቀጽ 5 ሥር የተደነገገው ገዢ እንደተመናቸው ታስፊት ለመቆመሪያው ወይም ለዋናው ባለቤት መመለሰ አለበት፤
- (h) ታስፊት በእርስ ውንድ እያለም ሆነ በሚመልከት ገዢ የመጠበቅና የመዝከብበት ቅድመ አለበት፤
- 7) በዚህ አዋጅ ይንጋጌው ከተፈቀዱ ሁኔታ ወጪ እናን የመክፈት በማድረግ ወይም ለጥንበብ ወ-ሮ እናደረሰም ለባሌ እርስ እርስ እርስ እርስ እርስ ወይም ካል እርስ እርስ እርስ እርስ ወይም እና ተፈፋዋለ ይዘታው ለማንኛውም ለው ወይም ይጋጌት ለተለለና ወይም ለማንኛውም እና አይቻልም፡፡
- 8) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ስ አንቀጽ 1 እና 5 ሥር የተመሳሳተው የራሱን የምርት ታስፊት የመሽጥ መብት በማንኛውም ሁኔታ ታስፊቱ የሬለበትን መራት እየጨመሩም፡፡
- 9) የቁጥር ተከላ የምርትን በመግባት የመክፈት የእርስ እናደረሰ እርስ እርስ ወይም ካል እርስ እናደረሰ የገበር መራት ይዘታ ባለቤትነት የቁጥር ተከላ የምርት ለጥንበብ እና መተለለና የመይቃል ከሆነ ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በሆት የተፈጻሚው የቁጥር ተከላ የምር ምያዊው በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ስ አንቀጽ 5 (ሀ-ሐ) መሰረት የማረዳዋም ይሆናል፡፡
- 10) ባለቤትው የእርስ ወይም የግብዓት መራት ተብሎ የምስክር ወረቀት በተለመው መራት ላይ በገበር መራት እጠቀም እኩድ መመራት ከተጠቀሰው ወጪ በት መግባት ወይም ባህር ቤቶ እና ለሰነት በመራቱ ላይ ጥቃት ለእርስ የሚችሉ ተከለችን መተከላ የተከለከ ነው፡፡
- 11) ማንኛውም ለው ከገበር መራት እጠቀም እኩድ መመራት ወጪ ለተለያየ ጥቃው እና እርስ ብጥና ወደን ለማትና ለሰነት በመራቱ ከሰነድ ነው፡፡ በአገመው መግበር ተገኘበት የተተኞች በት በርመ ከመራቱ በማቋቋም የእርስ እና እኩድ መመራው ይጋጌ የሚመለን ይሆናል፡፡

- (a) Upon the expiry of the period provided for under Sub-Article 5 of this Article, shall return back the property to the former land holder;
- (b) Obliged to protect and conserve the property, both during being in his possession and when he returns it back.
- 7) No farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist shall be displaced from his land holding and the land shall not be transferred to or held by any person or institution on the ground of liability or for the enforcement of financial judgment except as authorized by the provisions of this Proclamation.
- 8) The right to sale one's own property referred to under Sub-Articles 1 and 5 of this Article shall by no means include the land on which the property is situated.
- 9) The land holding right of rural land is unable to be transferred from the farmer or semi-pastoralist to the body that has bought perennial plant products, the purchase and sale of the perennial plant products made before the enactment of this Proclamation shall be treated in accordance with Sub-Article 5 (a-c) of this Article.
- 10) It is prohibited for the land holder to build house or plant eucalyptus and other plants that may cause harm to the land on the land certified as farm or pasture contrary to the land use plan.
- 11) No person shall build houses on the land used for various purposes such as agriculture, pasture, forest and others contrary to the rural land use plan. The Bureau shall establish a committee and demolish constructed houses found to have been carried out illegally. The manner of its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.

- 12) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 11 jalatti kan tumamee yoo jiraatellee horsisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsisee buaan mana yeroof keessa jiraatan waliigalteedhan iddo yeroof qubatutti ijaarrachuu ni danda'a.
- 13) Manaafi ijaarsota adda addaa lafa baadiyyaa qonnaan buala, horsisee bulaafi gamisa horsisee buala irratti ijaarame bituufi gurguruun dhorkaa dha.
- 14) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 13 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eeggametti ta'ee, qonnaan buaan, horsisee bulaafi gamisa horsisee buaan manaafi ijaarsa adda addaa karaa seera qabeessa ta'een ijaarate diigee gurgurachuu ni danda'a. Namni mana lafa baadiyyaa irratti ijaarame bite battalumatti kaafachuu qaba.
- 15) Abbaan qabiyee yookiin ittifyadamaan kamiyyuu lafa qabiyee isaatti fayyadamu yammuu dhiisu Biiricha beeksisu qaba.
- 16) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 15 irratti kan tumame akkuma eeggametti ta'ee, mirgi ittifayyadama lafaa kan hafuu danda'u akkaataa seeraan tumameen yookiin lafti sun yoo faayidaa ummataaf barbaadame qofa ta'a.
- 17) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 16 jalatti tumameen namni mirgi abbaa qabiyummaa isaa faayidaa ummataaf irraa fudhatame bu'uura seera rogummaa qabuutiin dursee mirga beenyaa argachuu ni qaba.
- 18) Sababa naannoo jireenyaa jijiiruu abbaa manaa yookiin haadha manaa yookiin lamaan isaniitiin mirgi ittifayyadama lafaa hin tuqamu.
- 19) Dubartoonni, ijoolleen abbaafi haadha hin qabne, qaama midhamtoonni, kan duloomaniifi qaamolee hawaasa midhaaf saaxilamuu danda'an biroon qabiyee lafasaanii hundaa isaa irratti humna namaa qacaruudhaan, kires-suudhaan yookiin nama misoomsu waliin galii quoddachuuudhaan waliigaltee uumanii fayyadamuu ni danda'u.

- 12) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰት አንቀጽ 11 ሥር የተደነገገው በጥርጋው አርባቶ አይሩ መያዙ ካልፈ አርባቶ አይሩ በረከሱቻነት የሚኖርበትን በታ በስምምነት በረከሱቻነት በማይሆው በታ ላይ መግኘት ይችላል::
- 13) በእርስ አይሩ፣ አርባቶ አይሩ መያዙ ካልፈ አርባቶ አይሩ የዘጋጀ መሸት ላይ የተካና በታ እና የተለያየ ጥንበቃዎች መግኘትና መሽት የተከለከለ ነው::
- 14) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰት አንቀጽ 13 ሥር የተደነገገው አንድተመብቀ ሆኖ አርስ አይሩ፣ አርባቶ አይሩ እና ካልፈ አርባቶ አይሩ በሆነው መግኘድ የተከለከለ በታ እና የተለያየ ጥንበቃዎች አቅርቦ መሽት ይችላል፡፡በጋጌ መሸት ላይ የተካና በታ የዝኑ ስው መቆመዎት መግኘት አለበት::
- 15) ማንኛውም ባለቤት መያዙ ተጠቃሚ በመሸት ይሆናል መጠቀም በሚያቀምበት ገዢ ይሆናል፡፡
- 16) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰት አንቀጽ 15 ሥር የተደነገገው አንድተመብቀ ሆኖ በመሸት የመጠቀም መሸት ል.፩፯ የሚችሉው በአገሪቱ በተደነገገው መሸት መያዙ ለህንበ ጥቅም ከተፈለጉ ላይ ይሆናል::
- 17) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰት አንቀጽ 16 የተደነገገው መስራት የባለቤትነት መሸት ለህንበ ጥቅም ለባል የተወስደበት ስው አግባብነት ስለው ሆኖ መስራት በቅድመ ክሳ የማግኘት መሸት አለው::
- 18) በባል መያዙ በሚሰት መያዙ በሆነቱም የመጥረም አካባቢ ለወጥ የሚከናወት መሸት የመጠቀም መሸት አይገኗም::
- 19) ለታች፣ እናትና እበት የሌሎችው ሆኖች፣ አካል ጉዳታች፣ እረትዎችና ለለም ለተሸጠ ለጠቅላላ የሚሆን ስለታወቁ አጠቃላይ የመሸት ይሆናል ላይ የሰው ዝግል በመቅበር፣ በማከራየት መያዙ ከሚያለማው ለመ የጋር ጉዢ ለመጠረሻ ለምምነት በመፍጠር ለጠቅመው ይችላል::

- 12) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 11 of this Article, the farmer or a semi-pastoralist may build a temporary house in a temporary settlement by agreement.
- 13) It is prohibited to buy and sell houses and various constructions built on rural land holding of farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist.
- 14) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 13 of this Article, the farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist may demolish and sell houses and various constructions he has constructed lawfully. Any person who has bought a house built on rural land shall take off same immediately.
- 15) Any holder or user of land shall notify the Bureau when he terminates using the land in his possession.
- 16) Without prejudice to Sub Article 15 of this Article, the right to use land can be relinquished only in accordance with the law or if the land is needed for public interest.
- 17) Person whose land holding right has been taken over for public interest in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Article 16 of this Article, has the right to acquire compensation in advance according to the relevant laws.
- 18) The land use right shall not be affected due to change of residences of husband or wife or both.
- 19) Women, orphans, disabled, elderly and other vulnerable members of the community can benefit from all of their land holdings by hiring labor, renting or sharing income with joint cultivator by agreement.

- 20) Namni kamiyyuu seeraan osoo hin kennaminiif lafa baadiyyaatti fayyadamee kan argame haal duree tokko malee yeroo kamiyyuu laficha akka gadilakkisu ni taasifama; badii dalageefis seeraan ni gaafatama.
- 21) Qonnaan buaan yookiin horsisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaan humna yookiin maallaqa isaatiin qabeenya dabalataa horachuu irraa kan ka'e gara hojii investimentiitti yoo cee sababa kanaan mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaa lafa isaa addaan hin citu.

#### **10. Mirga Abbaa Qabiyyummaafi Ittifyadama Lafaa Abbaa Warraafi Hadha Warraa**

- 1) Qabiyyeen lafa baadiyyaa abbaan warraa yookiin haati warraa gaa'ilaa keessatti mootummaa irra argatan kan waloo isaanii ta'a.
- 2) Abbaan warraa yookiin haati warraa qabiyyeen gaa'ilan dura dhuunfaatti qaban yookiin sanaan booda maatii isaanii irraa dhaalaan yookiin kennan dhuunfaatti argatan akka qabiyyee dhuunfaatti kan galmeessisan yoo ta'e kanuma dhuunfaa isaanii ta'a.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eeg-gametti ta'e abbaan warraa yookiin haati warraa kennaa yookiin dhaalmaadhaan dhuunfaadhaan gaa'ila duras ta'e booda argatan waligaltee isaanitiin qabiyyee waloo taasifachuu ni danda'u.
- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, dhimmoonni armaan gadii kan guutaman yoo ta'e qabiyyee waloo isaanii ta'a:
  - (a) Wagga 10 fi isaa oliif waliin misoomsuun haala ittifufinsa qabuun kan ittifayyadaman yoo ta'e;
  - (b) Walfuutonni yeroo kana keessatti jiruuf jireenya isaanii galii laficha irraa argamuun kan bulan yoo ta'e; fi
  - (c) Mirga daa'immaniifi dubartii seera irraa maddu kan hin sarbine yookiin kan hin hambisne yoo ta'e.

20) ማንኛውም በሀገር መንገድ ስይሰጠው በነበር መሬት ተጠቃዋሚ የተገኘ ስው ያለማንኛውም ቅድመ ሆነታ በማንኛውም ጊዜ መሬቱን እንዲሰጥ ይረዳችል:: ለእሳው ጥሩትም ሰህን አግባብ ይመጥል::

21) አርስ አደራዊት አርስ ወይም ክልል አርስ አደራዊት በተሰበት ወይም በገንዘብ ተጨማሪ ሁኖት ለማቅረብ በማሳቢው ወደ እንሰነትመንት ሲሆ የተፈጻሚ እንደሆነ በዚህ የከተማት የመሬት በሌሎችነት መብት እያቀረጥም::

#### **10. የባለ ይዘታነት መብት እና የባልና ማስት የመሬት አጠቃቄም**

- 1) የል ወይም ማስት ማስት ወሰኑ እያሳካውንም የጥናት የገበር መሬት የጋራ ይዘታቸው ይሁናል::
- 2) የል ወይም ማስት ከጋቢቶ በራት በግል ያለቸው ይዘታ ወይም ከጋቢቶ በገኘው በውጭ ወይም በስጠት የጥናትን ይዘታ እንደ ምል ይዘታነት አስመዝግበው ከዚህ የግል ይዘታቸው ይሁናል::
- 3) በዚህ እንቀጽ የዚህ እንቀጽ 2 ሆኖ የተደነገው እንደ ተጠበቀ ሆኖ የል ወይም ማስት ከጋቢቶ በራትም ሆነ ከጋቢቶ በኋላ በስጠት ወይም በውጭ በግል ወጥናትን ይዘታ በስምምነት የጋራ ይዘታ ለዋጭነት ይችላል::
- 4) በዚህ እንቀጽ የዚህ እንቀጽ 2 ሆኖ የተደነገው በዋጭም የሚከተሉት መስራርቸት የሚመለው ከዚህ የግል ይዘታቸው ይሁናል::
- (ሀ) ላ 10 ዓመት እና ከዚያ በላይ በግል በማልማት በለቀኑት የልው ሆነታ የተጠቀመበት ከዚህ፣
- (ለ) በዚህ ጊዜ ወሰኑ በልቻቸው መተዳደሪያው ከመሬቱ በማረጋገጫው ጊዜ ከዚህ፣ እና
- (ሐ) ከዚህ የሚመለው የአዋጅና ለተቻቸው መብት የማይቻቸው ወይም የሚያስቀር ከዚህ::

20) Any person who is found using rural land which is not granted to him legally, shall be forced to vacate the land unconditionally at any time, and shall be legally liable for the wrongs he has committed.

21) A farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist who has been promoted to investment by acquiring additional wealth as a result of his effort or money, his land holding right shall not be terminated.

#### **10. Land Holding and Use Rights of Husband and Wife**

- 1) The rural land acquired by the husband or wife from the government while they are in marriage shall be their common holding.
- 2) Husband or wife's private land holding acquired before marriage or land holding acquired privately from their families as an inheritance or as a donation even after marriage shall be their private holding, if they have registered it as private holding.
- 3) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 2 of this Article, the husband or wife may make common holding by their agreement, the private holding which they have been acquired individually by donation or inheritance before or after marriage.
- 4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Article 2 of this Article, if the following requirements are met, it shall be their common holding:
  - (a) If they have used it for 10 years and above in a sustainable manner by cultivating it in common;
  - (b) If the livelihood of the two spouses relies on the income from such land during this time; and
  - (c) If it does not violate or neglect the right of children and women arising from the law.

- 5) Abbaan warraafi haati warraa qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa bu'uura Labsii kana keessatti tumameen waloon qaban akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen kennaan dabarsuu ni danda'a.
- 6) Diiggaa gaa'ilaa keessatti haati warraafi abbaan warraa qabiyyee waloo isaanii yoo qooddatan qooda qabiyyee lafa nama tokkoo midhaan nyaataaf heektaara 0.5, biqiltuu dhaabbataaf heektaara 0.25, kan lafa jallisii heektaara 0.25 fi isaa gadi yoo ta'e laficha addaan qooddachuu hin danda'an.
- 7) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Kee-wwata Xiqqaa 6 tiin tumameen lafichi addaan qooddachuu kan hin danda'amne yoo ta'e laficha waliin kan ittifayyadaman ta'a. Haalli raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

- 11. Bulchiinsaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Horsiisee Bulaa**
- 1) Labsii kana keessatti tumaan mirgoota horsiisee bulaa ilaallatu akkumaa jirutti ta'ee, horsiisee bulaan qabiyyee waliinii hawaas-aa isaanii irratti mirga waliin itti-fayyadamuu ni qaabaatu.
  - 2) Qabiyyee waliinii hawaasaa hor-siisee bulaa akkaataan bulchiinsa, galmeessafi waraqaa ragaa kenn-uu ilaachisee qabiyyee lafa haala qabatama aadaa, barmaatileefi duudhaa hawaasichaa tilmaama keessa galcheefi mirga ittifayyad-ama lafa isaanii haala dhugoom-suun qorannoo irratti hundaa'ee kan raawwatamu ta'a.
  - 3) Haalli raawwii Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

- 5) የልኩ ማስት በዚህ አዋጅ በተደንገገው መሰረት በ,26. ይለታውን የጊበር መራት ይዘው በዚህ አዋጅ በተደንገገው መሰረት በስጠት ማስተካከቂ ይችላል::
- 6) በተሸጋር መፍረድ ወ-ሰጥ የልኩ ማስት የ,26. ይለታውን መራት ሌክፈ የእንዳታው የመራት ይዘው ይጋፍ ስርዓት ለምግብ ስብል 0.5 ሂሳብ መራት፣ ለቅጣን ተከለዋቂ 0.25 ሂሳብ፣የመሰጣዊ መራት 0.25 ሂሳብ እና ዘዴው በታች ኮሚሽን መራቱን ሌክፈ እና ሌክፈ እያወለዋል::
- 7) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 6 በተደንገገው መሰረት መራቱን መከልል ያልተቻል እንዲሆነ መራቱን በ,26. የሚጠቀሙት ይሆናል:: እራዳጋመው በማመማው ይጋብ የሚመለን ይሆናል::
- 11. የእርባቶ እና መራት አስተዳደር እና አጠቃቀም**
- 1) በዚህ አዋጅ ወ-ሰጥ የእርባቶ እና መብቶችን የሚመለከተው ይጋብ እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ እርባቶ እና መብቶች በማህበረሰቦችው የ,26. ይዘው ሌጅ ሌጅ በ,26. የመጠቀም መብት ይጋራቸዋል::
  - 2) የእርባቶ እና ማህበረሰብ የ,26. ይዘው እስተዳደር፣ የሚዘገበው የሚከተሉ መረጃዎች መሰጠትን በተመለከተ የመራት ባለይሁታት ያለውን ተጨማሪ የማህበረሰቦች ባህል፣ልማድቂ እና እስተኛን ከግምት ወ-ሰጥ ባለበና በመራታቸው የመጠቀም መብቶችውን ባለበና በማይረጋግጣት ሆኔታ በጥናት ሌጅ ተመለርቶ የሚሌግም ይሆናል::
  - 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ እራዳጋመው በማመማው ይጋብ የሚመለን ይሆናል::

- 5) Husband and wife may transfer their common rural land as a donation in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation.
- 6) When the wife and husband share their common holding during divorce, they cannot share the land if one person's share is less than 0.5 hectare land for food crops, 0.25 hectares of land for perennial plants, 0.25 hectares land for irrigation.
- 7) If it is impossible to share the land in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Article 6 of this Article, the land shall be used jointly. Its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.

## 11. Administration and Use of Pastoralist Land

- 1) Without prejudice to the provisions regarding the rights of pastoralists in this Proclamation, pastoralists shall have the right to use the communal land holding of their community.
- 2) Regarding the manner of administration, registration and providing evidence of the communal land holding of the pastoralist community, it shall be implemented based on study that takes into account the actual condition, culture, customs and values of the community and the way that ensures their rights to use their lands.
- 3) The implementation of this Article shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.

<p><b>Kutaa Xiqqaa Sadii</b></p> <p><b>Mirga Dabarsa Abbaa Qabiyyummaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa</b></p> <p><b>12. Mirga Abbaa Qabiyyummaa Lafaa Dhaalan Dabarsuu</b></p> <p>1) Qonnaan bulaan, horsiisee bulaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaan yeroo lubbuun jirutti dhaamoodhaan yookiin kennaa du'aan booda hojiirra ooluutiin mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa isaa dhaaltoota bu'uura seera rogumma qabuun dhaaluuf mirga qabaniif dabarsuu ni dandaa.</p> <p>2) Qonnaan bulaan, horsiisee bulaa yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaan yoo du'e, dhaaltooni mirga qaban akkaataa duraa duuba seera rogumma qabu keessatti tumameen qabiyyee du'aan qabu kan dhaalan ta'u.</p> <p>3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eeggametti ta'ee tumaan seera haa'iwoo hawaasaa akka barbaachi summaa isaatti hojiirra kan oolu ta'a.</p> <p>4) Qabiyyeen dhaaltotaa yoo qoodamu istaandaardii oyiruu Labsii kana keessatti tumameen gadi kan ta'u yoo ta'e, abbaan qabiyyummaa lafichaa kan waloo ta'ee dhaaltonni waliigalteedhaan kan ittifayyadaman ta'a. Yoo waliigaluu baatan murtii qaamni aangoo qabu kennuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.</p> <p>5) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 4 tiin qaamni aangoo qabu murtii yoo kenuu akkaataa armaan gadiitiin dabarsuu ni dandaa:</p> <p>(a) Dabaree dabareedhaan akka fayyadaman taasisuu;</p> <p>(b) Kiraa kennuudhaan galii argamu waliin akka fayyadaman yookiin mala biroon akka waliin ittifayyadamanii murteessuu ni dandaa.</p> <p>6) Lafti nama dhaalu hin qabne qabiyyee Mootummaa ta'a.</p> <p>7) Namni qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen dhaalee mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa qonnaan bulaan yookiin horsiisee bulaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaan qabu ni qabaata.</p>
---

<b>ንዑስ ከፍድ ሥነት</b>
<b>የንጂር መሬት ባለቤተታነት የመስተላለፍ እና የመቀመጥ መብት</b>
<b>12. የመሬት ባለቤተታነት መብትን በውጭ ስለ ማስተላለፍ</b>
1) እርስ አደራሻ፡እርስዎች አደር ወይም ካልፈልጉ እርስዎች አደራ በሆወቻት እያለ በነፃወወ ወይም ከምት በረሰ ተፈጻሚ በማሆኑን ስጠታ አግባብነት ባለው ሆኖ መስራት የመስረከ መብት ለተገዢ ወረዳች ሌሎች ስለመስረከ ይችላል፡፡
2) እርስ አደራሻ፡እርስዎች አደር ወይም ካልፈልጉ እርስዎች አደራ በሆወቻት ወረዳች አግባብነት ባለው ሆኖ በተደንገገው ተፈጻሚ ተከተላቸው መስራት የማችቱን ይዘጥ ይመርሳል፡፡
3) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ስ አንቀጽ 1 እና 2 የተደንገገው አንድተጠበቀ ሆኖ የፋትኩ በፊርማ ሆኖ ድንጋጌ እና እስራለንተ ስስራ ላይ የሚመል ይሁናል፡፡
4) ይዘጥው ለመሬቶ ሲከተሉል በዚህ አዋጅ ወሰኑ ከተደንገገው የማሳስታዊኩርድ በታች የማሆኑ ከዚህ የመሬቱ ባለቤተታነት የጋራ ሆኖ ወረዳች በሰጠዎች የመስተላለፍ ይሁናል፡፡ ወረዳች ካልተስማሙ ስለማንኛውም ስጠታ ባለው አካል የሚመል ይሁናል፡፡
5) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ስ አንቀጽ 4 መሬት ሥልጣን ያለው አካል ወኩና ሲፈጥ አንድማከተለው ለመስራት ይችላል፡፡
(ሀ) በየተራ አንድጠቀመብት ማቅረቢያ፡፡
(ለ) በማከራየት ከማግኘው ወለ በርሃ አንድጠቀመ ወይም በለለ መጋገሪያ በርሃ አንድጠቀመ ለመስራት ይችላል፡፡
6) ወረዳ ያለው መሬት የመንግስት ይዘጥ ይሁናል፡፡
7) በዚህ አዋጅ በተደንገገው መሬት የንጂር መሬት ይዘጥ የመስራት ስለማንኛውም ስጠታ ባለው አካል አደራሻ፡እርስዎች አደር ወይም ካልፈልጉ እርስዎች አደራ ወረዳ መብት ይችላዋል፡፡

### Sub-Section Three Transfer of Land Holding and Use Right

- 12. Transfer of Rural Land Holding Rights by Inheritance**
- 1) A farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist may, while he is alive, transfer his land holding right to the heirs who have right to inherit it in accordance with the relevant laws by will or donation to be applicable after his death.
  - 2) Up on the death of a farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist, the heirs having rights shall inherit the holdings of the deceased in accordance with the order of inheritance provided by the relevant laws.
  - 3) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 and 2 of this Article, the provisions of Civil Code shall be applicable as necessary.
  - 4) When the Land holding shared among the heirs is below the standard of the land plot provided in this Proclamation, the land shall be common holding of the heirs and used by them in agreement. If they do not agree, it shall be decided by the competent authority.
    - (a) Make them use it in rounds;
    - (b) May decide to jointly use the rental income or use it in any other mechanism.
  - 5) Where the competent authority decides in accordance with Sub-Article 4 of this Article, it may decides in the following manner:
    - (a) Make them use it in rounds;
    - (b) May decide to jointly use the rental income or use it in any other mechanism.
  - 6) Land having no person succeed becomes government holding.
  - 7) Any person who inherits rural land holding right in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation, shall have the right entitled to the farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist.

- 13. Mirga Abbaa Qabiyyummaa Lafaa Kennaan Dabarsuu**
- 1) Qonnaan bulaan, gamisa horsiisee bulaan yookiin horsiisee bulaan tokko mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa yookiin biqiltuu dhaabbataa dhuunfaan qabu ijoollee isaa yookiin ijoollee ijoollee isaatiif kennaadhaan dabarsuu ni danda'a.
  - 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti taee ijoollee yookiin ijoolleen ijoollee kan hin jirre yoo ta'e abbaa yookiin haadha yookiin obboleewwaan isaaf kennaan dabarsuu ni danda'a.
  - 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, qabiyyee yookiin biqiltuu dhaabbataa qabu keessaa walakkaan ol kennaan kan darbu yoo ta'e fudhatama hin qabaatu.
  - 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, qonnaan bulaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaan yookiin horsiisee bulaan tokko mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa lafaa qabu yeroo gaa'ilala raawwatutti waahila isaa gaa'ilala waliin raawwatuuuf qabiyyee dhuunfaa yookiin kan waloo isaanii taasisuun kennuu ni danda'a.
  - 5) Qabiyyeen lafa baadiyyaa yookiin biqiltuu dhaabbataa abbaa warraafi haadha warraa yookiin namoota birootiin waloon kan qabame yoo ta'e qabiyyee waloo kana kennaan dabarsuun kan dandaamu abbaan warraafi haati warraa yookiin abbootiin qabiyyee waloo yoo irratti waliigalan qo-faadha.
  - 6) Waliigalteen kennaa kamiyyuu barreeffamaan ta'uu qaba. Waliigalteen kennaa jechaan yookiin afaaani raawwatame seera duratti fudhatama hin qabaatu.
  - 7) Waliigalteen kennaa akkaataa Keewwata kanaatiin taasifamu caasaa Biirichaa sadarkaa Aanaa irra jirutti galmaa'u qaba. Waliigaltichis guyyaa galmaa'e irraa eegalee kan ragga'u ta'a.
  - 8) Waliigalteen kennaa akkaataa Keewwata kana jalatti tumameen kan hin raawwatamine yoo ta'e seera duratti fudhatama kan qabu miti.

- 13. የመሬት ባለቤትነት መብትን በስጠት ማሻተላልፎ**
- 1) አርባ አድር፣ አርባው አድር ወይም ካልፈ አርባው አድር የባለቤትነት መብትን ወይም በግል ያለውን ቁጥር ተከል ለልዕች ወይም ለልዕች ለሰጠት ሌሎች በስጠት ሌሎች ማሻተላልፎ ይችላል::
  - 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ለእኛ ወይም ወልደ ለእኛ የሰጠት እንደሆነ ለአባቱ ወይም ለእኔ ለወጪ ለመጻፍም ወይም ለእኔ ለአሁን በስጠት ሌሎች ማሻተላልፎ ይችላል::
  - 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 እኩ 2 የተደነገገው በጥርጋው አርባ አድር፣ አርባው አድር ወይም ካልፈ አርባው አድር ምንም በማረዳግምበት ቤት የመሬት የባለቤትነት መብትን ለተክር አንቀጽ የግል ወይም የጋራ ይዘጥቶ አድርና ለሰጠት ይችላል::
  - 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 እኩ 2 የተደነገገው በጥርጋው አርባ አድር፣ አርባው አድር ወይም ካልፈ አርባው አድር ምንም በማረዳግምበት ቤት የመሬት የባለቤትነት መብትን ለተክር አንቀጽ የግል ወይም የጋራ ይዘጥቶ አድርና ለሰጠት ይችላል::
  - 5) የጥርጋመሬት ይዘጥ ወይም ቁጥር ተከል በባልና ማሻተት ወይም በለለው ለወጥ ቤት የተያዙ ካሁን፣ ይህን የግል ይዘጥ በስጠት ማሻተላልፎ የሚታለው ባልና ማሻተት ወይም የግል የሰጠት ይችላል::
  - 6) ማንኛውም የሰጠት ለምግኘት በፊሳኑ መሆኑ አለበት:: በቅል ወይም በንግድር የተደረገ ለምግኘት በህግ ፊት ተቀባዩት እንደሆዎች::
  - 7) በዚህ አንቀጽ መሰረት የተደረገ የሰጠት ለምግኘት በወረዳ ይረዳ ባል የበርሃው መዋቅር መመዝገበ አለበት:: ለምግኘት ክተማ ቤት የግል የሰጠት ይችላል::
  - 8) የሰጠት ለምግኘት በዚህ አንቀጽ የተደነገገው መሰረት ያልተረዥሙ ካሁን በህግ ፊት ተቀባዩት እንደሆዎች::

- 13. Right to Transfer Land Holding in Donation**
- 1) A farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist may transfer his land holding right or his privately owned perennial plant to his children or grandchildren in donation.
  - 2) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 of this article, if he has no children or grandchildren, he may transfer it in donation to his father or mother or his brothers or sisters.
  - 3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Article 1 and 2 of this Article, if more than half of the land holding right or his perennial plant is transferred in donation, it shall not be acceptable.
  - 4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Article 1 and 2 of this Article, when a farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist concludes marriage, he may donate the land holding right to his spouse as private or common holding.
  - 5) If a rural land holding or a perennial plant is common holding of husband and wife or other persons; this common holding can be transferred by donation only if the husband and wife or common holders are agreed.
  - 6) Any agreement of donation shall be in writing. An oral or uttering agreement shall have no legal effect.
  - 7) An agreement of donation made in accordance with this Article shall be registered to the structure of the Bureau at the District level. The agreement shall be effective from the date of its registration.
  - 8) The agreement of donation not concluded in accordance with this article shall not be acceptable before the law.

- 9) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 tiin namni mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa kennaan argate, namni kennaadhaan mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa dурсee argate ture erga namni dhaalamu du'ee kan argachuu danda'u hanga osoo kennaan hin raawwatamne ta'eet dhaalmaan argachuu danda'u qofa ta'a. Hangi qabiyeeen kennaan argate hanga dhaalmaan argachuu danda'uu ol yoo ta'e qabiyee kennaan argate qabatee kan hafuu fi dabalataan dhaalmaadaan kan hin arganne ta'a.
- 10) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 tiin kennaan raawwatamu haala irratti hunda'a ni danda'a.
- 11) Kennan haala irratti hunda'ee kennname naaf haa diigamu jedhamee himannaan dhiyatu haalichi yeroo uumamee yookiin uumamuu isaa namni kennaa kenuu yeroo beekee irraa kaasee yeroo wagga 2 keessatti dhiyachuu qaba.
- 12) Tumaaleen seera hariroo haawaasa kennaan wal qabatee jiru Labsii kanaan dhimmoota hin hagugamne irratti hanga Labsii kanaan wal hin faalleessinetti akka barbaachisummaa isaatti raawwatiinsa ni qabaata.
- 13) Namni qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen kennaan argate mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa qonnaan buaan yookiin horsisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsisee buaan qabu ni qabaata.
- 14. Mirga Ittifayyadama Qabiyee Lafa Baadiyyaa Kireessuu**
- Qonnaan buaan, gamisa horsisee buaan, yookiin horsisee buaan kamiyyuu, qabiyee lafa harkasaa jiru keessaa hanga wakkaa isaa kireessuu ni danda'a.
  - Waliigalteen kira lafa baadiyyaa taasifamuu kamiyyuu barreefamaan ta'eet Biirichatti mirkana'eet galmaa'u qaba.

- 9) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 እና 2 መሠረት የሳይሱታት መብት በስጠት የገኘ ስው፡ በስጠት የሳይሱታት መብትን ቅድመ አግኝቶ የነበረ ስው፡ ተናሣቸው ካጥተ በኩል ሌላ የገኘ የሚችለው ስው፡ ተናሣቸው እና ሌላ ሌላ የመናል፡፡ በስጠት የገኘው ይዘት መስኑ በውጭ ሌላ የገኘው ካጥቃለው በለይ ከሆነ በስጠት የገኘውን ይዘት ይዘት የማቅርር እና በተጨማሪ በውጭ የሚያገኘ ይመናል፡፡
- 10) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 እና 2 መሠረት የሚፈጸም ስው፡ በሁኔታ ላይ ሌመሰረት ይችላል፡፡
- 11) በሁኔታ ላይ የተመሰረት ስው ይሰራባልኝ ተብሎ የማቅርር እና ሁኔታው ከተከለተው መይም ለመው ሁኔታውም መከለታቸውን ካውቀበት ጥሩ ይሞር በ 2 ዓመት ጥሩ ወሰኑ መቅረብ እለበት፡፡
- 12) ስው፡ የሚመለከቱ የፋትኩ በስጭ ማንኛውም ከዚህ አዋጅ የዚ የማይችለን እስከዚ ይረዳ በዚህ አዋጅ ባልተሰኗት ጉዳዮች ላይ እንደ እስራለንነቱ ተፈጻሚነት ይኖረታዋል፡፡
- 13) በዚህ አዋጅ በተደንገገው መሰረት የገበር መሠረትን የሳይሱታት በስጠት የገኘ ስው፡ እርስ እርስ፡ እርስ እርስ መይም ከሌላ እርስ እርስ ያለው መብት ይኖረዋል፡፡
- 14. የገበር መሠረት የመጠቀም መብትን ማከራየት**
- ማንኛውም እርስ እርስ፡ ከሌላ እርስ መይም እርስ፡ እርስ በእቅ ከለው የመሠረት ይዘት ወሰኑ ግማሽ ያሁሉን ማከራየት ይችላል፡፡
  - ማንኛውም የሚፈጸም የገበር መሠረት እርስ ወሰኑ በእሱና ሆኖ በርሱ እንደ ወመዘገበ እስራለንነቱ እስከ መመዘገበ እለበት፡፡

- 9) A Person who has previously acquired the land holding right pursuant to Sub-Article 1 and 2 of this Article through donation can actually acquire it after the death of the testator only to the extent that he could have inherited, it if the donation had not been made. If the amount of the holding received by recipient of donation is more than the amount that can be acquired by inheritance, he shall remain with the holding acquired by donation and shall not receive additionally by inheritance.
- 10) Donation performed in accordance with Sub-Article 1 and 2 of this Article may be conditional.
- 11) Legal action filed for the cancellation of donation made based on a condition shall be filed within 2 years from the time at which the condition has been occurred or the donor became aware of the occurrence of the condition.
- 12) The provisions of Civil Code relating to donation shall be applicable as necessary to matters not covered by this Proclamation, insofar as they are not inconsistent with this Proclamation.
- 13) Any person acquired rural land holding right by donation in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation shall have the same right entitled for the farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist.
- 14. Renting Rural Land Use Right**
- Any farmer, semi-pastoralist or pastoralist may rent half of his land holding.
  - Any rent agreement of rural land shall be in writing; and approved and registered to the Bureau.

- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 6 fi 7 jalatti kan tumamee akkuma eeggametti ta'ee, walii-galteen akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2tiin taasifamuu bal'ina lafichaa, bara waliigalticha, hanga kaffaltiifi haala kaf-faltii ifatti kan mul'isu ta'u qaba.
- 4) waliigalteen kiraalafaa yeroo hanga waggaalamaatti turuuf walii kan galamee yoo ta'e bulchi-insaa ganda lafichi itti argamutti; yeroo waggaalamaa oliif kan waliigalamee yoo ta'e immoo Waajjira Lafaa Aanaa lafichi keessatti argamuutti galmaauu qaba. Waliigalteen akkaataa tumaa kanaatiin hin galmoofnes seera drattu fudhatama hin qabu.
- 5) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumamee jiraatus Qonnaan bulaan, gamisa horsiisee bulaan, yookiin horsiisee bulaan kamiyyuu mirga qabiyyee lafa isaa irraa qabu kana dhimma hojii qonnaan ala ta'ee yookiin qonna walitti hidhamiinsa hin qabneef kireesuu hin danda'a.
- 6) Bal'inni qabiyyee lafa kireef-famuu midhaan nyaataaf heek-taara 0.5, biqiltuu dhaabbataaf heektaara 0.25, lafa jallisiin misoomuuf heektaara 0.25 gadi ta'e kireessuun dhorkaadha.
- 7) Waliigaltichi qonna aadaatiif yoo ta'e, dheerinni yeroo walii-galticha waggaaladii kan hin caalle yemmuu ta'u, qonna am-mayaatiif yoo ta'e hanga waggaaludhan caaluu hin qabu.
- 8) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumamee jiraatus qonnaan bulaan, gamisa horsiisee bulaan, yookiin horsiisee bulaan sababa umurii ijool-lummaatiin yookiin dullumaatiin yookiin qaama miidhama yooki-in dhibeedhaan ofi misoomsuu yookiin hojjechuu hin dandeenye ta'uun bulchiinsa gandaatiin mirkanaae, qabiyyee isaa hunda kireessuu ni danda'a.
- 9) Tilmaamni gatti lafti ittiin kireef-famu yeroo lafichi kireeffamutti bu'aa fuulduhatti argamuun karaa wal simuun akka ta'uuf deeggarsi barbaachisaa ta'e Biirican ni taasifama.

- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 6 እና 7  
ሥር የተደረገው እንዲተጠበቀ ሆኖ  
በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 2 መሠረት  
የሚፈጸግው የወልደ ስምምነት የመራቸው  
ስፋት፣ስምምነቱ፣ ለሰንት አመት  
እንደሆነ፣የከፍያውን መጠን እና ሆኖታ  
በግልጽ የሚፈጸም መሆኑ አለበት::
- 4) የከራይ ስምምነቱ እስከ ሁሉት ቀመት ይረዳ  
እንዲፈጸም ከተከተለው መሬት፣ በሚገኘበት  
ቍበለ አስተያየር፤ ከሁሉት ቀመት  
ለማጠበቅ ቤት ስምምነት ይረዳት መሬት  
በሚገኘበት ወረዳ የመራቸው አስተያየር  
እኔዚ ቤት መመዘኛው አለበት:: በዚህ  
ደንብ መሠረት ያልተመዘገበ ስምምነት  
በሆነ ፊት ተቀባዩት አይችልም::
- 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 የተደረገው  
ቢሮም ማንኛውም እርዳ እናር፤ ከፈልጊዜ  
እርዳቶ እናር ወይም እርዳቶ እናር፤  
ይህን በመሬቱ ላይ ያለውን የባይቤታቸውን  
መሬት ጥብርና ለልማት ስራውች ወይም  
ካግባርና ወር ሂሳብነት ለለላቸው ስራውች  
ማከራየት አይችልም::
- 6) የከራይ ስምምነት ለመግበ ለብለቸው ከ  
0.5 ሂክታር፤ ለቅጣት ተከለቸው ከ 0.25  
ሂክታር እና ለመስማት ለማት ከ 0.25  
ሂክታር በታች የሆነን የመራቸው ይዘታ  
ማከራየት የተከተለው ነው::
- 7) ስምምነቱ፣ ለበሠላዊ ጥብርና ከሆነ  
የሻምምነቱ፣ ቤት ሲዘመት ከሆነት ቀመት  
የማጠበቅ ለሆኑ፤ ለዘመናዊ ጥብርና  
ከሆነ ከዘመና ቀመት መብለጥ የሰበትም::
- 8) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 የተመለከተው  
ቢሮም እርዳ እናር፤ ከፈልጊዜ  
እርዳቶ እናር፤ በልማት ይረዳ  
ወይም በእርዳቸው ወይም በእነዚ ጉዳትነት  
ወይም በሀመም ምዝርናት ለረዳ ማለማት  
ወይምመከራየት እንደማቻቸል በቅበለው  
አስተያየር ተረጋግጧ ይዘታውን በመፈ  
አይከራይ ይችሉ::
- 9) መሬቱ፣ የሚከራይበት ውጋ ማሞት መሬቱ  
በማከራየት ቤት፤ ወራዎች ከሚገኘው  
ጥቅም ወር በሚገኘው መልከት እንዳሁን  
በዚህው እስራለን የሆነ ድጋፍ ይረዳል::

- 3) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 6 and 7 of this Article, the agreement made according to Sub-Article 2 of this article shall clearly indicate the size of the land, the duration of the agreement, the amount and condition of payment.
- 4) The rent agreement made for up to two years shall be registered to the Kebele Administration in which the land is found. The rent agreement made for more than two years shall be registered to the District Land Administration Office in which the land is found. Agreement not registered in accordance with this provision shall not be legally valid.
- 5) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub-Article 1 of this Article, any farmer, semi-pastoralist or pastoralist shall not rent his land holding right for non-agricultural activities or for activities not related to agriculture.
- 6) Rent of land holdings less than 0.5 hectares for food crops, 0.25 hectares for perennial plants and 0.25 hectares for irrigation development is prohibited.
- 7) The agreement for traditional farming shall not exceed three years, while for modern farming shall not exceed up to ten years.
- 8) Notwithstanding to the provisions of Sub Article 1 of this Article, the farmer, semi-pastoralist or pastoralist, who is unable to cultivate or work on his own due to his being under age or old age or disability or illness may rent out his whole land holding.
- 9) The Bureau shall provide necessary support to make the estimation of rental price of the land during renting of such land to be made in a way that commensurate with the future benefit or profit to be gained.

- 10) Qaamni lafa kireeffatu kamiyyuu waggoota waliigalteen taasifame keessatti eegumsaafi kunuunsa lafaa sirrii tae raawwachuuuf ni dirqama.
- 11) Qabiyyeen kireeffamu qabiyyee kan abbaa warraafi haadha warraa yookiin namoota birootiin walii kan qabame yoo taee qabiyyee kana kireessuuf abbaan warraafi haati warraa yookiin abbootiin qabiyyee kan taan irratti walii yoo galan qofaadha.
- 12) Waliigalteen yeroo taasifamu, gibira mootummaa maqaa abbaa qabiyyee lafaa qofaan kafaltiin kan raawwatamu ta'a.
- 13) Qabiyyeen yammuu kireeffamu waraqaan ragaa abbaa qabiyyummaa yookiin kaartaan harka kireessaa tura.
- 14) Namni lafa kireeffate waliigaltee kira lafaa keessatti yoo ibsame malee laficha dabarsee qaama sadaffaaf kireessuun dhoorkaadha.
- 15) Waliigalteen kira lafaa kan xumuramee yoo ta'e fedhii abbooti dhimmaatiin waliigalticha haaromsuun yookiin fooyeessuun ni danda'ama. Waliigalteen kuniis irra deebiin galmaa'u qaba. Miidhaa dhaqqabeejis ittigafatamummaan seera kan jiraatu ta'a.
- 16) Waliigalteen kira ulagaa seeraan taaee guutee hin argamne yoo ta'e yookiin kireeffataan lafa kireeffate irratti miidhaa yoo qaqqabsise yookiin dhimma hojji qonnaa kireeffateen ala itti fayyadame yoo ta'e waliigaltichi ni diigama.
- 17) Namni lammummaan isaa biyya alaa tae qaama seeraan aangoo qabu irraa hayyama yoo qabaate malee lafa qonnaan bulaa, horsiisee bulaa yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaa kireeffachuu hin danda'u.

- 10) ማንኛውም ተከራይ በአዋጅነት የመጀት መሰጥ ተገኘ የሆነ የመራት ጥበቃ እና አንቀጽበው ለማድረግ ይገኘል::
- 11) የሚከራየው ይዘት የባል እና ማሳት መያወጪ ካለለው ለማቻቻ የሚከራየት ብል እና ማሳት መያወጪ ካለለው ለማይዘው የሆነ ለማቻቻ ካተስማሙ ብቻ ነው::
- 12) ስምምነት ለረዳዊ የመንግስት ውስጥ በመራት ባለቤትው ስም ብቻ የሚከራየል ይያደል::
- 13) ይዘቱው ለከራይ የይዘት ማረጋገጫ ይብጥር መያወጪ ካርታ በኢትዮጵያ እቅ ይቆየል::
- 14) በከራይ ስምምነት ወሰን ለመተካወ በስተቀር መራቱን የተከራየ ለው መራቱን ለሰነድ መገኘት ማከራየት የተከለከለ ነው::
- 15) የመራት ካሬ ስምምነት ዘዴ ለመተካወ ስምምነት በተዋዋይ መገኘት ይለንት ለተደሰሰ መያወጪ ለማሳል ይችላል:: ስምምነት ከተደሰሰ እናደንገኝ መመዘኛን አለበት::ለፈረሰ ጉዳትም ቤትም ተጠቃቄነት ይኖረዋል::
- 16) የከራይ ስምምነት በሆነ የተደገኘውን መስራርት የሚያጠሩ ከሆነ መያወጪ ተከራይ በተከራየው መራት ላይ ጉዳት ክፍል መያወጪ ካተከራየበት የሚበርና ስራውና ከተጠቀመ ስምምነቱ ይፈጸማል::
- 17) የወጪ ህንጻ እና ሲልማን ካለው እኩል የተሰጠ ላይም ካለለው በስተቀር የእርሻ እኩር፣ እርሻ እኩር መያወጪ ካለል ከሆነ እርሻ እኩር መራቱን መከራየት አይችልም::

- 10) Any rentee is obliged to make appropriate protection and conservation for the land during the years of the agreement.
- 11) If the land to be rented is commonly held by husband and wife or other persons, renting such land shall be valid only if the husband and wife or other holders agree to rent the land.
- 12) In the period of rent agreement, government tax shall be paid only in the name of the land holder.
- 13) When the land holding is rented, the land holding title deed certificate shall remain on the hand of the rentor.
- 14) Unless it is stated in the rent agreement, the rentee of such land holding is prohibited from transferring and renting same to third party.
- 15) If the rental term of the land holding agreement has been expired, the agreement can be renewed or modified by the interest of the parties. This agreement shall also be re-registered. There shall also be legal responsibility for the damage that may be encountered.
- 16) If the rental agreement does not meet the requirements provided by the law or the rentee causes damage to the rented land or uses it for purpose other than the rented agricultural work, the agreement shall be cancelled.
- 17) A foreign national shall not rent the land holding of farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist unless permission is given by legally authorized body.

18) Daa'imman eegumsa guddis-toota yookiin bulchitoota seera jalatti bulan, maanguddootaafi namoonni seeraan dhorkaman yookiin abbootii qabiyee rak-koo sammuu qabaachuu isaanii seeraan mirkanaa'eef qabiyee lafa isaanii yeroo kireessan waliigalti-chi karaa faayidaa isaanii hin m-inneen raawwatamuu isaa qaamni dhimmi ilaluu mirkaneessuu qaba. Haalli raawwi isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

19) Qabiyee lafa baadiyaa qonnaan bulaa, horsiisee bulaa yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaa irratti qabeenyi kireeffataadhaan horatame sababa idaa dhuunfaa isaati-in bara waliigaltee kiraatiin ala qabamuu hin danda'u.

#### **15. Haala Mootummaan Lafa Itti Kireessu**

- 1) Mootummaan qabiyee isaa waliigalteen qonna ammayyaatiif yookiin investimentiif kireessuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Waliigalteen haala Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1n raawwatamu faayidaa qonnaan bulaa, gamisa horsiisee bulaa, yookiin horsiisee bulaa kan eeguufi faalama naannoo karaa hin geessisne-en ta'u qaba.
- 3) Gatiin ka'umsa kira lafa baadiyyaa mootummaan itti kireessu qorannoo irratti hundaa'uun wagga sadi sadiin Mana Maree Bulchiinsatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 4) Yeroon turmaata waliigaltee kira, gosa ittifayyadama pirojekticha irratti hundaa'uun ta'a. Haalli raawwii isaa Dambii ba'uun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

#### **16. Mirgaa Arganna Lafa Investimentiifi Qabiyee Ofii Irratti Hojii Investimenti Gaggeessuu**

- 1) Lafti investmeentiif ooluu danda'u haala karoora ittifayyadama lafaatiin qoratamee kan qophaa'u ta'a.

18) በአስተዳደር መይም በሁርቃዊ ምንጻዬታው ጥብቃ ስር የኩል ማረጋገጫ እና ተመዝግበ ስር ማረጋገጫ መሆኑን በሁርቃዊ የተከለከለ ስምምነት መሆኑን በሁርቃዊ የሚያደገገው ስምምነት ተቀማቷውን በማይገኘው ሁኔታ መፈጸሙን የሚመለከተው እኩል ማረጋገጫ እለበት፡፡ የኢትዮጵያው ሁኔታ በማይመስቀል ይገባ የሚመለከት ይገባ፡፡

19) የእርሻ እኩል፡ እርሻው እኩል መይም ከሳሌ እርሻው እኩል የገዢ መሆኑን የሚያደረግ ስምምነት፡፡ በተከለከለ የለማ ንብረት በተከለከለ የሚገኘው እኩል የሚከተሉት ከስምምነቱ ቤት መጠና ሌሎች እኩል፡፡

#### **15. መንግሥት መሆኑን ሲለማየከራይበት ሁኔታ**

- 1) መንግሥት የራስ የሆነ የመሆኑን ይዘት ለተመዘገበ መይም ለአንድነትመንት በወልደ ሌሎች ይገባ፡፡
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጉዴት አንቀጽ 1 መሆኑን የሚያደግ ወልደ የእርሻ እኩል መይም የእርሻው እኩል፡፡ የካሌል እኩል እርሻው እኩል ተቀም የጠበቀና የአካባቢ በእነዚህ በማይከተሉ ሁኔታ መሆኑን እለበት፡፡
- 3) መንግሥት የገዢ መሆኑን የሚያከራይበት መነሻ ውጤ በጥናት ላይ ተመረጋቸው በየሰነድ ዓመቱ በክሌል መስተዳድር የዚህ ቤት የሚመለን ይመናል፡፡
- 4) የኢትዮጵያ ወልደ የቃይታ ቤት በጥርሱ እነዚቀም ዓይነት ላይ የሚመሠረት ይመናል፡፡ የኢትዮጵያው ሁኔታ በማይመስቀል ይገባ፡፡

#### **16. የኢትዮጵያውን መሆኑን የሚያገኘው መብትና በግል የመሆኑን ይዘት ላይ የኢትዮጵያውን መሆኑን ሲለማካሂድ**

- 1) ለኢትዮጵያውን መሆኑን ሥር ለወልደ የሚችሉ መሆኑን በመሆኑን እነዚቀም ዓይነ መሆኑን የኩል ላይ ተመረጋቸው የሚዘረዘሩ ይመናል፡፡

18) When children under the protection of guardians or under legal administrators, the elderly and persons prohibited by law or land holders legally proved to have mental complications are renting their land holdings, the concerned body shall ensure that the agreement to be concluded in a manner that does not impair their interests. Its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.

19) Property produced by the rentee on the rural land holding of farmer, pastoralist or semi-pastoralist shall not be occupied more than the time stipulated in the agreement due to individual debt.

#### **15. Condition of Renting Land by the Government**

- 1) Government may rent the land under its holding for modern agriculture or investment purposes via agreement.
- 2) Agreement to be concluded in accordance with Sub Article 1 of this article shall be in a manner that ensures the interest of farmers, pastoralists or semi pastoralists and protect the environmental pollution.
- 3) Initial rental price of rural land applied by the government shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council every three years based on the research.
- 4) The duration of rental agreement shall be determined based on the kind of use by the project. Its implementation shall be determined by Regulation to be issued.

#### **16. Right to Acquire Investment Land and Conducting Investment Activity on Private Holding**

- 1) Land to be used for investment shall be prepared based on research in accordance with the land use plan.

- 2) Abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa akkaataa seerota investimeentii Naannichaa hojiirra jiraniitiin lafa baadiyyaa argachuuufi itti-fayyadamu ni danda'u.
- 3) Abbaan qabeenyaa yookiin Inves-terri lafa argate keessa yoo xiqa-ate dhibbeentaa lama (%2) muka naanno wal fudhatuun uw-wisuuuf kunuunsuuf dirqama qaba.
- 4) Abbaan qabeenyaa mirga itti-fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa kiraad-haan mootummaa irraa argate mirga ittifayyadamaafi qabeen-ya laficha irratti horate wabum-maan qabsiisuu ni danda'a. Haall raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 5) Qonnaan bulaan, horsiisee bu-laan yookiin gamisa horsiisee bulaan qabiyee lafa isaa yooki-in lafa mootummaan pirojeektii investimeentifi qopheessu irratti dhuunfaadhaan yookiin wal-daadhaan gurmaa'ee hojii investi-mentii gaggeessuuf mirga qaba.

## **17. Mirga Ittifayyadama lafa Wabiin Qabiisanii Liqeffachuu**

- 1) Abbaan qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa kamiyyuu mirga ittifayyadama qabiyee lafa isaa irratti qabu yeroo wagga 15 hin caalleef galii laficha irraa argamu bu'ura t-asisuun wabummaan qabsiisee dhaabbilee Faayinaansii beekam-tii seeraa qaban irraa qarshii liqeffachuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Akkataa Keewwata kana Kee-wwata Xiqqaa 1tiin hangi qabiyyee lafaa abbaan qabiyee wabummaan qabsisuu danda'u hanga istandardii lafaa Labsii kana keessatti tumamee akkuma eegameetti ta'ee qabiyee lafaa qabu keessa walakkaa caaluu hin qabu.

- 2) የግል ባለቤቶች በሥራ ላይ ብለ የከልል የኢትዮጵት አገኛ መሬት የንጂዴር መሬትና መጠቀም ይቻላል::
  - 3) ባለቤት መደም እ.መስተር ካገኘው መሬት በጀት ሁ-ቤት በመሬት (2) ከእነበዕዃው ጋር በሚሰማው ሆኖ የመሽፈርና የመዝከባከብ ተያዙ አለበት::
  - 4) ባለቤት ከመንግሥት በክ.ዳ.ሪ የገኘውን በንጂዴር መሬት የመጠቀምና በመሬቱ ላይ ያረጋግጣት ጥበት በዋሳና ለይዘጋለ ይቻላል:: እሌክትሮ በሚመጣው ይጋብ የሚመለት ይሆናል::
  - 5) አርብ አዲሩ፣ አርብ አዲሩ መደም ከሱል አርብ አዲሩ በራሳ የመሬት ይዘዋል መንግሥት ለኢትዮጵት መሬት ላይ በግል መደም በሚሆር በመራረጃት የኢትዮጵት መሬት ለማካሂድ መሬት አለው::
- 17. የመሬት መጠቀም መብትና በዋሳና መሬፍ**
- 1) ማንኛውም የንጂዴር መሬት ባለቤት በመሬቱ ላይ ያለውን የመጠቀም መሬት አነፃ አምስት ዓመት ለፈጸመ ገዢ ከመሬቱ ላይ የሚገኘውን ገዢ መሬትና በማድረግ በዋሳና በማሸጪ ሲጋዊ ስውቅ ካላቸው የገንዘብ ተቋማት ጥንበብ መሬፍ ይቻላል::
  - 2) በዚህ እንቀጽ ገዢ እንቀጽ 1 መሬት ባለቤታው በዋሳና ለይዘጋለ የሚቻሉው የመሬት መጠን በዚህ እዋጅ ውስጥ የተደረገበው የመሬት አነፃንፃርድ እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ባለቤታው ካለው የመሬት ይዘዋል ወሰኑ ከግማሽ መብትና የለበትም::

- 2) Private investors may acquire and use rural land in accordance with the existing investment laws of the Region.
- 3) An investor is obliged to cover at least 2% of the land he has acquired with trees adapting with the environment and conserve same.
- 4) An investor who has acquired rural land use right from the government through rent may use his right to use and the properties he has produced on such land as a collateral or guarantee. Its implementation shall be determined by Regulation to be issued.
- 5) A farmer, pastoralist or semi pastoralist shall have the right to undertake investment activity on his private holding or on the land prepared by the government for investment projects individually or being organized in association.

## **17. Borrowing by Seizing Land Use Right as Guarantee**

- 1) Any rural land holder may borrow money from financial institutions having legal recognition by seizing his land use right based on the income to be obtained or collected from such land for the period not exceeding 15 years.
- 2) Without prejudice to the standard of size of land provided under this Proclamation, the extent of the land holding which the holder can seize as guarantee in accordance with Sub Article 1 of this article shall not exceed half of his total land holding.

- 3) Liqeeffataan yeroo liqii waliigaltee irratti ibsame keessatti liqii isaa kan hin kafalle yoo ta'e, liqeessaan yeroo liqii irratti ibsameef lafichat-ti fayyadamuuf yookiin ittifayyadama laficha kiraan kennuuf mirga kan qabu ta'ee, daangaan yeroo ittifayyadama yookiin kiraan kennuu isaa yeroo waliigaltee irratti ibsame caaluu hin qabu.
- 4) Liqeessaan akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3tiin sabaaa liqeeffatan idaa irraa eegamu kaffaluu dhabeef laficha itti fayyadamun yookiin ittifayyadama lafichaa dabarsee kireessuudhaan idaa liqeefataa irraa barbadamu-un olitti caalmaan yoo argate isa caalmaan argame liqeeffataaf deebisuuf dirqama qaba.
- 5) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3tiin Liqeessaan laficha ofii isaatii kan hin misoom-sinefi qaama sadafkaatti kiraadhaan kan dabarsu yoo ta'e hanga liqeessa waliin walii galetti liqeeffataaf dursi ni kennamaaf.
- 6) Waliigalteen mirga ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa wabiin qabamu kamiyyuu barreffamaan ta'ee caasaa Biirchaa sadarkaa Aanaatti argamuti mirkana'uun galmaa'eet taa'a.
- 7) Haallii raawwii Keewwata kana Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u taa'a.
- 18. Qabiyee Lafa Baadiyyaa Waljijiiruu**
- Abbaan qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa kamiyyuu karaa karoora itti-fayyadama lafaa waliin walsimuun qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa isaa abbaa qabiyee lafa baadiyya biroo wali-in lafa hangi isaa walmadaalu waljijiiruu ni danda'a.
  - Qabiyeen Keewwata kana Keewwata xiqqa 1 jalatti ibsame qabiyee waloo abbaa warraafi haadha warraa yoo ta'e yookiin abbootiin qabiyee tokkoo ol ta'an waloon qabatanii kan jiran yoo ta'e jijjiiraa lafa kanaa hayyama abbootii qabiyee kanaa irratti hundaa'eet raawwatamuu qaba.

- 3) ተብዳሪው በብድር ወለና ወሳኔ  
በተጠቀሰው ጊዜ ወሳኔ በደረሰ  
የልከራል እንደሆነ እስራይው በብድር  
ወለና ወሳኔ ለተጠቀሰው ጊዜ በመራቱ  
የመጠቀም ወይም በመራቱ የመጠቀም  
መብትን በከራይ የመከበት መብት  
የልው ሆኖ የመጠቀም መብቱ ወይም  
በከራይ የሚሰጥበት ጊዜ በወለና ወሳኔ  
ከተጠቀሰው ጊዜ መብለጥ ያለበትም::
- 4) በዚህ እንቅጽ ጉዢ እንቅጽ 3 መሰረት  
እስራይው ተብዳሪው ያለበትን ዕዳ  
ባለመከራል የሚከራየት በመራቱ በመጠቀም  
ውይም መራቱን በማከራየት ከተጠሻው  
ለይ ከሚፈልጉው ዕዳ በላይ ክገኘ በእስራሱ  
ያገኘውን ለተጠሻው የመመለስ ቅደታ  
አለበት::
- 5) በዚህ እንቅጽ ጉዢ እንቅጽ 3 መሰረት  
እስራይው መራቱን በራስ ከለስማም  
ለለበትና ወንን በከራይ የሚያስተላቂው  
ከሆነ ከእስራይው ወር ከተስማም  
ለተጠሻው ቅድመሸሪ ይሰጣዋል::
- 6) ማንኛውም በስበትና የሚሸዘን የገበር  
መራት የመጠቀም መብት ወል በቋሁፍ  
ሆኖ ወረዳ ላይ በማገኘው የበርሃው  
መዋቅር ዓይቶ መመዘገበ አለበት::
- 7) የዚህ እንቅጽ እኩልያም በሚመጣው ድንብ  
የሚመለን ይሆናል::
- 18. የገበር መራት ይዘት መቀየር**
- ማንኛውም የገበር መራት ባለቤት  
የመራት አጠቃቀም ዕቃድ ወር በሚጠጣም  
ሁኔታ መጠት ከሌላ የገበር መራት  
የለይቤት ወር ተመሳሳይ የሆነ የገበር  
መራት ይዘተውን ለለዋዎች ይቻላል::
  - የዚህ እንቅጽ ጉዢ እንቅጽ 1 ሲሆን  
የተጠቀሰው ይዘት የባድና የሚሰጥ የገበ  
የለይቤትም ባለቤት የሆነ ከሆነ የሆነ  
መራት ቅደሮ በበለይቤትም ለማግኘት  
ለይ ተመሥራቶ መራልያም አለበት::

- 3) In case where the debtor fails to pay back his debt within the time specified in the agreement, the creditor shall have right to use the land for the period specified in the credit agreement or to transfer the land use right by rent. However, the time limit to use the land or to transfer it by renting shall not exceed the time specified in the agreement.
- 4) In accordance with Sub Article 3 of this Article where the creditor uses the land or transfers such land by rent for failure of the debtor to pay his debt, he has obligation to pay back to the debtor if it has acquired more benefits than the liability which the creditor is expected to due.
- 5) In accordance with Sub Article 3 of this Article if the creditor does not develop the land by himself and transfers such land by rent to the third party, the debtor shall be given priority to the extent that he agreed with the creditor.
- 6) Any agreement of seizure of rural land use right as guarantee shall be made in written form and authenticated and registered by the structure of the Bureau found at District level and kept therein.
- 7) The implementation of this article shall be determined by Regulation to be issued.
- 18. Exchanging Rural Land Holding**
- Any rural land holder may exchange his rural land holding with another rural land holder a land having proportional size in a way compatible with the land use plan.
  - Where the land specified under this article sub article 1 is common holding of husband and wife or the holders of such land are more than one, the exchange shall be undertaken based on the consent of all holders.

- 3) Waliigalteen waljijiirraa qabiyyee lafaa kamiyyuu barreffamaan ta'ee, iyyata sababa waljijiirraa ibsu barreffamaan caasaa Biirichaa sadarkaa Aanaatti dhiyaatee mirkanaa'ee galmaatu qaba.
- 4) Waajirri Lafaa waliigaltee galmaa'ee mirkanaa'ee bu'uura godhachuun waraqaa ragaa qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa abbootii qabiyyee waljijiirraa lafaa raawwataniif haroomfame kan kennu ta'a. Waljijiirraan akkaataa tuma Keewwata kanaatiin raawwatame sababa kaminiyyuu duubatti deebi'uun hin danda'u.

#### **19. Qabiyyee Lafa Baadiyyaa Walitti Aanfachuu**

- 1) Abbaan qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa qabiyyee isaa nama biraaj jidduu yookiin cina jiru misoomaaf mijataa akka ta'uuf jecha karaa karoora ittifayyadama lafaa waliin wal simuun abbaa qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa qabiyyee lafaa isaa gidduti yookiin cinaatii qabu waliin waliigaltee barreffamaan raawwachuun qabiyyee lafa isaa walitti aanfachuu ni danda'a. Gaaffiin walitti aanfachuu lafaa yeroo dhiyaatu sababaa isaa ibsuun barreffamaan dhiyaachuu qaba.
- 2) Qabiyyeen Keewwata kana Keewwata xiqqa 1 jalatti ibsame qabiyyee waloo abbaa warraafi haadha warraa yoo ta'e yookiin abbootiin qabiyyee tokkoo olta'an waliin qabatanii kan jiran yoo ta'e walitti aanfachuu lafa kanaa eyyama abbootii qabiyyee kanaa irratti hundaa'ee kan raawwatamu ta'a.
- 3) Bu'uura tumaalee olitti ibsamanitiin waliigalteen walitti aanfachuu qabiyyee kamiyyuu barreffamaan ta'ee caasaa Biirichaa sadarkaa aanaatti dhiyaachuun bu'aamisoomaaf mijataa ta'uun walataatotaaf kan uumu ta'uun isaa mirkanaa'ee galmaa'uun kan raawwatamu ta'a.

3) ማንኛውም የመሬት ይዘዋል መቀያዣ  
ውል በጽሁፍ ሆኖ የመቀያዣን የማስረጃ ማመልከት በጽሁፍ መረዳ ላይ  
ሰነድ የበርሃውን መቀያዣ መቻልቻቻ  
መመዘኛ አለበት፡፡

4) የመሬት ይዘዋል በታች የመሬት  
የተመዘገበውን ውል መመዘኛ በማድረግ  
የጊዜር የመሬት ይዘዋል መቀያዣ  
ሰራሽው ላይ የመሬት ይዘዋል  
መመዘኛ የመሬት ይዘዋል መቀያዣ  
መመዘኛ የመሬት ይዘዋል መቀያዣ  
በማንኛውም የማስረጃ መረዳ ላይ  
አይቻልም፡፡

#### **19. የጊዜር መሬት ይዘዋል ከተገበው ማቅረብ**

- 1) የጊዜር መሬት የሌሎች ይዘዋል  
ለሌማት የምና እንዲሁም መሬት ወይም  
እነት ካለው ለለ በሌሎች ላይ ጋር  
ከመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ ጋር በማማጣም  
ሁኔታ ከመሬት ወይም ከነነነነ የመሬት  
የሌሎች ከሆነ ለው ጋር የጽሁፍ ውል  
በመሬቶ የመሬት ይዘዋል ከተገበው  
እንዲሁም ማቅረብ ይቻላል፡፡ መሬት  
ከታ ጉዥ እንዲሁም የሚቀርብ ጥሩ  
የማስረጃን በመግለጫ በጽሁፍ መቅረብ  
አለበት፡፡
- 2) በዘመኑ እንደ ጉዥ እንደ ጉዥ ሲሆን  
የተጠቀሰው ይዘዋል የባልና የሚሰት  
የጊዜር ከሆነ ወይም ከእናድ በለይ  
የሆነ ላይ ተመዝግቷል በጊዜር የሚከተሉት ከሆነ  
የመሬቱ ከታ ጉዥ መሬት የእነዚህ  
የሌሎች ይዘዋል ወይም ማቅረብ  
አይ በመመዘኛ የመሬት ይመግል፡፡
- 3) ከለው በተጠቀሰት ይጊዜዙዋል መሬት  
የዘዋል ከተገበው ማቅረብ በጽሁፍ  
ሆኖ ለበርሃው የመሬት መቀያዣ ውል  
አተዋዋዣ የሌሎች ይዘዋል መሬት ከመሬት  
ሁኔታ የሚፈጥር መሬት ተጊዜዙል  
በመመዘኛ የመሬት ይመግል፡፡

3) Any exchange of land holding shall be in written form; and an application describing the reasons for such exchange shall be submitted in writing to the Bureau's structure at District level and be authenticated and registered.

4) Based on the land holding exchange agreement authenticated and registered, the District Land Office shall issue renewed land holding certificate to the land holders agreed. Exchange of land holding undertaken in accordance with the provision of this article shall not be renounced under any ground.

#### **19. Consolidating Rural Land Holding**

- 1) Rural land holder may consolidate his private land holding with another rural land holder having land in the middle or beside his land holding with view to make it suitable for better productivity by concluding agreement in written form in a way compatible with the land use plan. Application for consolidating land shall be submitted in written form by describing its reasons.
- 2) Where the land specified under sub article 1 of this article is common holding of husband and wife or the holders of such land are more than one, the consolidation of such land shall be undertaken based on the consent of all holders.
- 3) Any land holding consolidation agreement made in accordance with the provisions specified above shall be made in written form and submitted and registered to the structure of the Bureau at District level creates suitable condition for agreed parties to improve their productivity.

4) Waajirrii Lafaa waligaltee galmaeē mirkanaeē bu'uura taasisuun waraqaa ragaa qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa abbootii qabiyee walitti aanfachuu lafaa raawwaatanif haroomfamee kan kennamu ta'a. Walitti aanfachuun akkaataa tumaan Keewwata kanaatiin raawwatamee sababa kaminiyyuu duubatti deebi'uu hin danda'u.	4) የመሬት ጥኩልት በት ተረጋግጧ የተመዘገበውን ወል መሬት በማድረግ የመሬት ይዘት ከታ ገበያን ለፋይ የመሬት በደረሰታቸው የታደሱ የገዢ የመሬት በስራው የመሬት የሚመጥው ይመናል፡፡ በዚህ አንቀጽ ድንጋጌ መሬት የተረጋግጧ ከታ ገበያን ማቅረብ በማንኛውም ምክንያት ወደፊት ለመለከ አይችልም፡፡	4) Based on the land holding consolidation agreement authenticated and registered, the District Land Office shall issue renewed land holding certificate to land holders agreed for consolidating their land. Consolidation of land holding undertaken in accordance with the provisions of this article shall not be renounced under any ground.
<b>20. Qabiyee Lafa Baadiyyaa Waliin Misoomsuu</b>	<b>20. የሚመጥ መሬት ይዘት በጀት ለመፈጸም</b>	<b>20. Developing Rural Land Holding in Common</b>
1) Abbaan qabiyee kamiyyuu qabiyee isaa keessa hanga walakkaa kan ta'u, mala aadaatiin yeroo waggaa sadii hin caalleef yookiin qonna ammayyaan yeroo waggaa kudhan hin caalleef nama kamiyyuu waliin waligaltee barreeffamaan mirkanaeē galmaaēen misoomsuu ni danda'a.	1) ማንኛውም ለሰነድ የሚመጥ መሬት የሚሽያጭ የሚመጥ በበኩሉ ከሰነድ ቀመት ለማይጠበቅ ዘመን ወይም ለተመናዋ ባርርና እስር የመት ለማይጠበቅ ዘመን በቋርቃ ተረጋግጧ በተመዘገበ ወል መሬት የሚንችውም ስው ውጤ ለማለማ ይችላል፡፡	1) Any rural land holder may develop half of his rural land holding with any person for not more than three years for traditional agriculture or for the period not exceeding fifteen years for modern agriculture with written agreement which is approved and registered.
2) Waliigalteen waliin misoomsuu gosa misoomaa gaggeeffamuu, bal'ina lafa waliin misoomuu, yeroo addaan bahanitti haala qoodinsa qabeenyaaifi oomisha biqil-tuu dhaabbataa, mirgaafi dirqama garee waliin misoomsuu adda baasee kan ibsu ta'u qaba.	2) በጀት የሚመጥ ወል የሚካሂደውን ለማት ዓይነት፡፡ በጀት የሚመጥ መሬት ስፋት፡፡ ለፈጸም ጥበቻ ለሰነድ ተጨማሪ ሲሄድ ለቀመጥ ተከለው የሚች፡፡ በጀት አልማማም በደረሰ መብት ዓይነትን ለይቶ የሚገልጻ መስጥ አስተያየሁ፡፡	2) The agreement made regarding common development shall precisely describe the type of development undertaken in common, the size of land to be developed in common, during dissolution, manner of division of property and products of perennial plants, rights and obligations of the common development team.
3) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1fi 2tiin waliigalteen hin taasifamne seera fuula duratti fudhatama hin qabaatu. Nama abbaa qabiyee waliin misoomseefis mirga kamiyyuu hin argamsiisu.	3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ዓይነ አንቀጽ 1 እና 2 መሬት ያልተደረገ ወል በሀገር ተቀባዩት የለውም፡፡ ከሰነድ ተመናዋ በጀት ለለማማ ለመኖር ማንኛውም መስጥ አያስተያየሁ፡፡	3) Agreement made contrary with the provision of sub article 1 and 2 this article shall have no effect before the law. It shall not entitle any right for the person who develop such land in common with the land holder.
4) Keewwata kan Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatu illee, abbaan qabiyee qabiyee lafa isaa irratti misoomsuu hin dandeenyee kan akka maanguddoota, daa'imman maatii hinqabne, sababa adda addatiin namoota qabiyee isaanii ofii misoomsuu hin dandeenyee ta'uun bulchaa gandaan barreeffamaan mirkanaeē qabiyee isaanii guutumaa guutuuti waligalteen waliin misoomsuurraa hin dhorkaman.	4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ዓይነ አንቀጽ 1 ሆኖ የተደረገው በጀት ለሰነድ ተመናዋ ለይቶ ለማለማ የሚችል የመሬት በስራው አንቀጽ 1 እና አረጋዊያን፡፡ ወለድ አልማ ለፊርማ፡፡ በተለያየ ምክንያቶች ይዘት ለማድረግ በፈጸም መብት የሚመጥ ለማድረግ ለሰነድ ተመናዋ በቀበሌ እስተዳደር በቋርቃ የተረጋግጧው ለመቅረብ ይዘት ለማድረግ መሬት በመሬት በቋርቃ የሚመጥ ለማለማ፡፡	4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sub Article 1 of this Article, land holders who are unable to develop on their land holding such as the elderly, children left without their families or other persons who are unable to develop their land holding by themselves for various reasons, upon written approval of Kebele administrator, shall not be prohibited to develop their entire land holding with other person by agreement.
5) Waliigalteen waliin misoomsuu barreeffamaan ta'ee, caasaa Biirichaa sadarkaa Aanichaa biratti mirkanaeē galmaa'u qaba.	5) በጀት የሚመጥ ወል በቋርቃ የሚችል ሆኖ በመሬት ለመቅረብ የሚመጥ መሬት በቋርቃ የሚመጥ ለማለማ፡፡	5) Agreement of development in common shall be made in written form; and it shall be authenticated and registered to the structure of the Bureau at the District level.

<p>6) Mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaa lafa waliigalteen waliin misoomsuun irratti raawwatame sababa waliin misoomsuu kanaan walqabatee karaa kamiyyuu gara nama waliin misoomsuuf waliigaleetti yookiin nama biraatti darbuu hin danda'u.</p>	<p>6) በጋራ የሚልማት ወል የተደረገበት የመሬት በለያዥነት መብት በጋራ ከሚልማት ጋር በተያያዘ ምክንያት በማንኛውም መግኘድ በጋራ ለሚልማት ወል ተሰማማው ስው ወይም ወል ለሳ ስው ለተተለፈ አይችልም::</p>	<p>6) The land holding right upon which development in common agreement is made shall not in any way be transferred to the person who agreed for common development or to any other person on the ground of such development in common.</p>
<p><b>21. Ulaagaa Waliigalteen Lafa Baadiyyaa Irratti Taasifamu Qabaachuu Qabu</b></p>	<p><b>21. በጠበር መሬት ላይ የሚደረግ ወል ለጽሑፍ ስለማጣዎች መስፈርቶች</b></p>	<p><b>21. Agreement Criteria On Rural Land</b></p>
<p>1) Waliigaltee lafa baadiyyaa irratti taasifamu kamiyyuu akka gosa isaatti unka waliigaltee afaan hojii Naannichaatiin barreeffamaan kan qophaa'uu qabu ta'e, ulaagaalee dirqisiisoo seerota rogummaa qabaniin tumamaan bu'uura taasisuun raawwatamuu qaba.</p> <p>2) Kan Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti tumamee akkuma jirutti ta'e, qaamoleen waliigaltee seenan aangoo waliigalticha seenuu isaan dandeessisu qabaachuu qabu.</p> <p>3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1-2 jalatti kan tumamee akkuma jirutti ta'e, qabiyyeen waliigaltee lafa baadiyyaa irratti taasifamu yoo xiqqaate dhimmoota armaan gadii hammachuu qaba:</p>	<p>1) በጠበር መሬት ላይ የሚደረግ ማንኛውም ወል እንደ ወል ቅይኑት በከልሉ የሥራ ቁንቃ በተካለ ይርጋው የሚዘጋጀው ሆኖ አግባብነት ባለውው ሁኔታ በተደነገገ አስተያየት የሁኔታ መስፈርቶችን መስፈት በማድረግ መፈጸም አለበት::</p> <p>2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጉዢ አንቀጽ 1 ሥር የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ወልን የሚጠበቅ ወጥቶች ወልን ለመዋዋል የሚያስቀልቷው ስለምን ለጽሑፍ ወጪል::</p> <p>3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጉዢ አንቀጽ 1-2 ሥር የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ በጠበር መሬት ላይ የሚደረግ ወል ይዘት በይንት የሚከተሉትን ትወቻች ማከተሉት አለበት::</p> <p>(ሀ) ወልን የሚፈጸመው ማጥቶ ለጥና አድራሻ፤</p> <p>(ለ) የወል ቅይኑት፤</p> <p>(ሐ) ወል የሚደረግበት አድራሻ ወይም በታ፤</p> <p>(መ) ወል የሚደረግበት መሬት ሲፋት፤</p> <p>(ወ) የቆረጥ መሬቱ ላይ በታ ወይም ከድ፤</p> <p>(ጋ) የመሬቱ አዋጅም፤</p> <p>(ጌ) የወል የቆረጥ አመጣ፤</p> <p>(ግ) የወል ተቀባዩና የወል ስጋጌ መብትና ግዳታ፤</p> <p>(ጎ) ማስበረጋዊ ግዳታን ለመወጣት የተሰማመበት ካለ፤</p> <p>(ጏ) ወል ስለሚታደበበት ወይም ስለሚችሉበት ሆነታ፤</p> <p>(ጐ) የወል ስጋጌ ተቀባይ ማንኛውን የሚገለጋ መታወቂያና ይተማሪያ፤</p> <p>(጑) የተዋዋይ አካላትና የምስክር ሲጋጥም፤</p> <p>(ጒ) ለለ አጠቃላይ ትወቻችን የሚገልጹ መሆኑን እና</p> <p>(ጔ) ለለ አጠቃላይ ትወቻችን የሚገልጹ መሆኑ አለበት::</p>	<p>1) Any agreement relating to rural land shall be prepared based on its type in written form in working language of the region; and shall be performed based on the mandatory criteria provided by appropriate laws.</p> <p>2) Without prejudice the provisions of Sub Article 1 of this article, parties to the agreement shall have capacity to enter into such agreement.</p> <p>3) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub Articles 1 and 2 of this Article, the contents of agreement relating to rural land shall contains at least the following matters:</p>
<p>(a) Maqaafi teessoo gareewwan waliigalticha raawwatani;</p> <p>(b) Gosa yookiin akaakuu waliigalticha;</p> <p>(c) Teessoo yookiin bakka waliigaltee itti gaggeeffamu;</p> <p>(d) Bal'ina lafa waliigaltee itti taasifame;</p> <p>(e) Iddoo addaa yookiin koodii cittuu lafaa;</p> <p>(f) Daangessitootaa lafichaa;</p> <p>(g) Bara turtii waliigalticha;</p> <p>(h) Mirgaafi dirqama waliigaltee fudhataafi waliigaltee kennaa;</p> <p>(i) Dirqama hawaasummaa bahuuf irratti waliigalame yoo jirrate;</p> <p>(j) Akkaataa waliigaltichi itti haaromfamu yookiin addaan itti citu;</p> <p>(k) Waraqaa eenyummaa fi suuraa enyummaa waliigaltee kennaaifi fudhataa ibsu;</p> <p>(l) Mallattoo qaama waliigaltootaaifi ragoolee; fi</p> <p>(m) Haala waliigalaa kan biroo ibsuu qaba.</p>	<p>(a) Name and address of the agreed parties;</p> <p>(b) Type of the agreement;</p> <p>(c) Place of the agreement;</p> <p>(d) Size of the land upon which they agreed;</p> <p>(e) Specific area or code of plot of land;</p> <p>(f) Adjoining boundaries of the land;</p> <p>(g) Duration term of the agreement;</p> <p>(h) Rights and obligations of agreed parties;</p> <p>(i) Social responsibility entered; if any;</p> <p>(j) Manner of renewal or termination of the agreement;</p> <p>(k) Identity card and photographs of the agreed parties;</p> <p>(l) Signature of the agreed parties and witnesses; and</p> <p>(m) Other general conditions.</p>	

4) Biirichi unka waliigaltee lafa baadiyyaa ulaagaa Keewwata kana jalatti tumamee karaa hammateen kan qopheessu ta'a.

## 22. Lafa Baadiyyaa Tajaajila Hawaasaatiif Oolchuu

- 1) Ummanni waliigalteen qabiyayee waliinii hawaasaa yookiin qabiyayee mootummaa hayyamameef irratti wiirtuu iddoowwan tajaajila hawaasaa itti argatan uummachuu ni dandaa.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumamee akkuma eeggametti ta'ee qabiyeyen wiirtuu tajaajila hawaasaatiif oolee qabiyeyen dhuunfaa yookiin walinii yoo ta'e namoota qabiyayee lafasaanii gadi dhiisaniif beenyaan akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuutiin ummataan yookiin mootummaan kan kaffalamuuf ta'a.

## 23. Istaandaardii Bal'ina Maasaafi Qabiyayee Lafa Baadiyyaa Murteessuu

- 1) Bal'inni qabiyayee lafa kan kanaan duraa akkuma eeggametti ta'ee, hangi qabiyayee lafa yookiin maasa-a gara fuulduraatti mootummaan, dhaalaan, kennaanifi qoodinsa qabiyayee abbaa warraafi hadhaa warraan argamu inni xiqqaan istaandaardii armaan gaditti ibsameen gadi ta'u hin qabu:
  - (a) Midhaan nyaataatiif heektaara 0.5;
  - (b) Jallisiif 0.25; fi
  - (c) Biqiltuu dhaabbataaf heektaara 0.25.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumamee akkuma eeggametti ta'ee, bal'inni qabiyayee lafa kan kanaan duraa karaa seera qabeessa ta'een argatame akkuma eggametti ta'ee, gara fuula duraatti bal'inni qabiyayee lafaa o'lanaan:
  - (a) Lafa nama dhuunfaatiif mootum-madhaan kennamu heektara 2 kan hin caallee; fi
  - (b) Lafa waliinii mootummadhaan kennamu aadaa hawaasaa qabiyayee walinii gaafatu irratti hundaa'uun murtii Mana Maree Bulchiinsaati-in kan murtaa'u ta'u qaba.

4) በጊዜ በዚህ አንቀጽ ሆኖ የተደረገውን  
መሰረርት በሚሸከትኝ ሁኔታ የገበር  
መራት ውል ቅጽ የሚያዘጋጀ ይሆናል::

## 22. የገበር መራትን ለማስከበራዊ አገልግሎት ስለማዋል

- 1) ማስዕስ በሁብረተሰቦች የወል ይዘታ መደም  
በተፈላፍነት የመንግስት ይዘታ ላይ  
የማስከበራዊ አገልግሎት የሚያገኘት  
ማሳዣ ሌያችቃዋሚ ይቻላል::
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጥወኑ አንቀጽ 1 ሆኖ  
የተደረገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ለማስከበራዊ  
አገልግሎት ማሳዣነት የዋለው ይዘታ  
የገል መደም የወል ይዘታ ከሆነ የመራት  
ይዘታውን ለለቀቀት ለማቻ አገልግሎት  
ባለው ሆኖ መሠረት በአካዕስ መደም  
በመንግስት ካሳ የሚከለለው ይሆናል::

## 23. የሚገኘ የገበር መራት ይዘታ እንዲያረጋግጣ ስለመሰኗኝ

- 1) ከዚህ በፊት የነበረው የመራት ይዘታ ሲሄት  
እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ መራት በመንግስት፣  
በመርዳሪ ለሰጠ እና ለማሳዣነት የሚደረግ  
የይደኛው ተንሱ የመራት ይዘታ መደም  
ማሳዣ መጠን ከዚህ በታች ከተመቀሰው  
እንዲያረጋግጣ በታች መሆን ያለበትም:  
(ሀ) ለማማት እሱል 0.5 ሂክታር፤  
(ለ) ለመሰኑ 0.25 ሂክታር፤ እና  
(ሐ) ለቁጥር ተከል 0.25 ሂክታር::
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጥወኑ አንቀጽ 1 ሆኖ  
የተደረገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ከዚህ  
በፊት በሆነ መሠረት የተገኘው የመራት  
ይዘታ ሲሄት እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ መራት  
ከተተኞው የመራት ይዘታ ሲሄት ሲሄት::  
(ሀ) በመንግሥት ለገለሰቦ የሚያወጥ መራት  
ከ2 ሂክታር የሚፈጸልም፤ እና  
(ለ) በመንግስት ለመራት ይዘታ የሚሰጥ  
መራት የወል ይዘታ የሚጠይቀው  
አካሄድ በአካሄድ ለመራት ይዘታ የሚመለከት  
መሆን እለበት::

4) The Bureau shall prepare a rural land agreement form in a manner that includes the criteria's provided under this article.

## 22. Using Rural Land for Community Services

- 1) The community may upon their agreement create community service centers on their communal land or on the land holding permitted to them by the government.
- 2) Without prejudice the provisions of Sub Article 1 of this Article, where the land which is used for community service center is private holding or communal holding compensation shall be paid for persons displaced from their holdings by the community or government in accordance with the relevant laws.

## 23. Determining Size of Farm and Rural Land Holding Standards

- 1) Without prejudice to the previously existing size of land holding, the minimum size of land holding or farm land to be acquired in the future from the government, by succession, donation and by division of land holding between husband and wife shall not be less than the standard mentioned below:
  - (a) For crop production 0.5 hectare;
  - (b) For irrigation 0.25 hectare;
  - (c) For permanent plants 0.25.
- 2) Without prejudice to the provision under sub article 1 of this article; save as to the size of land previously acquired in accordance with the law, the maximum land holding size in the future shall be:
  - (a) Land to be provided for private person by the government not exceeding 2 hectares; and
  - (b) Communal land to be provided by the government, taking into consideration the culture of the community requesting for communal purpose, it shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council.

- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1-2 kan jiruakkuma eeggametti ta'ee, bal'inni qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa mana amantaaf yookiin bakka waqeefannaa kennamu inni ol-aanaan hektara walakkaa ol ta'u hin qabu.
- 4) Bal'inni lafaa qubataa haarawaa karaa seera qabeessa ta'een qubateef kennamu Mana Maree Bulchiinsatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 5) Lafa Investmentii yookiin qonna ammayyaa kan akka horsiisa loon aannanii, horii furdisu, horsiisa lukkuu, lafa tajaajila hawaasummaa, lafa bakka awwaalchaafi lafa ijaarsota adda addaatiif kennamu bal'ina lafaa akkaataa istaandardii Biroon baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

#### 24. Lafa Baadiyyaa Hiruu yookiin Qooduu

- 1) Lafa qabiyyee Mootummaa yookiin akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen lafa gara qabiyyee mootummaatti deebie namoota qabiyyee hin qabneef yookiin qabiyyee gahaa hin qabneef qaama aangoo qabuun kan hiramuu danda'u:
- (a) Lafa misooma qonnaatiif yookiin dheedichaa yookiin tajaajila birooifi osoo ooluu danda'u osoo hin qabamin jiru;
- (b) Lafa qabiyyee mootummaa tajaajila qonnaa yookin kan biroof oolaa turee akkaataa seeraatiin kan gadilakkifame yoo ta'e;
- (c) Lafa istaandaardiin olitti dhaabiblee adda addaan qabamee akka deebi'uuf murtaa'e;
- (d) Lafa akkaataa seeraatiin nama dhaalu hin qabne;
- (e) Quubsuma seera qabeessa ta'een lafa qabamee ta'ee, abbaan qabiyyee akkaata Labsii kana keessatti tumameen ittifayyadamu dhabuu irraa kan ka'e mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa isaa kan addaan cite;

- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጥናት አንቀጽ 1-2 ሲሆን  
የተደነገገው እንደተመለከቻ ሆኖ ሰጠት  
እያወንደ ወይም ለዋቅናና በታኑት የሚሰጥ  
የንበር መረጃ ይዘጋጀ ስፋት ከፍተኛው  
ክሳማሽ ሂሳብ በላይ መሆኗ ያለበትም::
- 4) በሁርቃዊ መንግሥት ለሰራራ እና ስፋት የሚሰጥ  
የመረጃ ስፋት በከልል መስተካድር ምክር  
በት የሚመለን ይሆናል::
- 5) ለኢትዮጵትና መረጃ እንደ የወተት  
አዋጅ እርጠታ፣ የከበት መግለጫ እና  
የደርሱ እርጠታ ለመሳሳይ በመናወ  
ግብርና ለማህበራዊ እንልግሎት መስጠት፣  
ለመቁበር በታ እና በተለያየ ባንብቃው  
የሚሰጠው መረጃ ስፋት በርሃው  
የሚያወጣው እስታንዳርድ መሠረት  
የሚመለን ይሆናል::

#### 24. የንበር መረጃ ማከፈልል

- 1) የመንግስት መረጃ ይዘጋጀ ወይም  
በዚህ አዋጅ በተደነገገው መመረጃ ወደ  
መንግስት ይዘጋጀ የተመለሰ መረጃ  
የዘጋጀ ለለላቶው ለወጥ ወይም በቁ ይዘጋጀ  
ለለላቶው ለወጥ ለመጥን በለው እና  
ለከራል የሚችሉው::
- (ሀ) ለማብርና ለማት ወይም ለማብርና ወይም  
ለለላ እንልግሎት ለመልኩ እና የደምና  
ያለ መረጃ::
- (ሐ) የመንግሥት ይዘጋጀ የሚኖሩ ለማብርና ወይም  
ለለላ እንልግሎት ለመልኩ የሚኖሩ  
መስራት የተለቀቀ መረጃ ከሆነ::
- (ሐ) ከኢትዮጵትና በላይ በተለያየ ተቀማት  
ተደዘገቢ እንዲመለስ የተወሰነ መረጃ::
- (መ) በሆነ መመረጃ የሚመረጋለው ለው የለለመ  
መረጃ::
- (መ) ለሆነ በሆነ መረጃ የተወሰነ መረጃ ሆኖ  
በለይዘጋጀ ይዘጋጀ ወይም በተደነገገው  
መመረጃ የሚመለከው በመቁበር የተገኘ  
የባለይዘጋጀ መብቱ የተቁረጋጠ መረጃ::

- 3) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub article 1 and 2 of this article, the maximum size of rural land provided for religious institutions and place of Waqefanna shall not exceed half a hectare.
- 4) The size of rural land to be provided for new lawful settler shall be determined by the Regional Administrative Council.
- 5) The size of rural land to be provided for investment, modern agriculture such as dairy cattle breeding, cattle fattening, poultry farming, land for community service, cemetery places, and land for various constructions shall be determined based on the standard to be set by the Bureau.

#### 24. Distribution or Division of Rural Land

- 1) Government holding land or land returned back to the government in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation can be distributed by authorized body for landless persons or for persons who do not have sufficient land holding if:
- (a) Unoccupied land that could have been used for agricultural development or pasture or for other services;
- (b) Government land holding that has been used for agriculture service or other services and relinquished in accordance with the law;
- (c) Land occupied by different organizations beyond the standards and decided to be returned back;
- (d) Land having no legal successor;
- (e) Land holding occupied in accordance with the law, which the land holder's use right is terminated due to his failure to use such land as provided under this Proclamation;

- (f) Lafa qubannaafi qabannaa seer-aan alaatiin qabamee gara qabiyyee lafaa mootummaatti deeblee kan misooma qonnaatiif yookiin dheedicha yookin tajaajila birootiif ooluu danda'u;
- (g) Lafa abbaan qabiyyee fedhii isaati-in mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa isaa dhiisuudhaan mootummaatti deebise yoo ta'e;
- (h) Lafa sababa kununsa taasisuu dhabuutiin akkaata seeraatiin abbaa qabiyyummaa isaa hafaa ta'e;
- (i) Lafa biroo akkaataa Labsii kanaati-in mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaa isaa hafe, yookiin addaan cite yoo ta'u; Biirichi akkaataa seeraatiin karoo-ra ittifayyadama lafaa bu'uura ta-asifatee namoota mirga argannaas lafa qabaniif qooduu ni danda'a.
- 2) Lafti qonni Mootummaa irraa gadi lakkifamu haala faayidaa isaa wali-in madaaluudhaan qonnaan bul-tootaaf hiramuu yookiin abbootii qabeenya dhuunfaatiif kireef-famuu ni danda'a.

## 25. Lafa Jallisii Waljalaa Siqsuun Qooduu

- 1) Lafa qabeenya biqiltuu dhaabbataa kan akka Buna, Maango, Paappayaa, Burtukaana, Shankoora, Jimaafi kan kana fakkaatan irratti misoomee jiru irraa kan hafe lafa jallisii ammayyyaa waljalaa siqsuun quoduun ni danda'ama:
- 2) Qabeenya lafaafi bishaanii bu'a qabeessummaafi haqummaa haala mirkaneessuun hojiirra oolchuuf lafa jallisii ammayyyaa haala armaan gadiin waljalaa siqsuun quoduun ni danda'ama:
- (a) Bal'ina qabiyyee lafa jallisii qonnaan bulaa abbaa warraa tokko yoo baay'ate hektaara 0.5 kan hin caalle;
- (b) Lafa haala ammayaatiin misoomuu danda'u yookiin misoomee irratti; Raawwiin isaa Dambiidhaan kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- (c) Hirmaannaafi murtii ummata itti-fayyadamuutiin;

- (z) በሰራተኞች እና ህጋዊ የልማት መረጃ ተፈጻሚነት የመንግሥት ይዘዋል፡፡ የተመለከተ ለማስርና ልማት ወይም ለማጠሻ ወይም ለለላ አገልግሎት ለመፈጸም የሚችል መሸቱ፡፡
- (አ) የመሸቱ በለይሁታው በግብር ልዕሊ የባለይሀቻነት መብቱን ተኋይ ለመንግስት የመለሰው መሸቱን ከሆነ፡፡
- (ኋ) አስፈላጊው እንከበከበ የለማድረግ የተነሳ በእነዚህ መሸቻት የባለይሀቻነት መብቱ ተደርሱ የሚችል፡፡
- (ፑ) በዚህ አዋጅ መሸቻት የባለይሀቻነት መብቱ ተረጋግጧል የተፈረሙ መሸቻት ስለሚከተሉ በእነዚህ መሸቻት የመሸቻት አጠቃቀም ያቻልን መነሻ በማድረግ መሸቻት የማማጥቻት መብት ለለቶው ለወቅ ለመከተል ይችላል፡፡
- 2) ከመንግሥት ምርመራ የሚፈልግ መሸቻት ከሚሰጣው ጥቅም የር በማመዘዝን ለእርስ እኩርቻ ለመከተል ይችላል፡፡
- 25. የመስና መሸቻን በማሽጭነት ማከራሪያ**
- 1) እንደ በኋላ ማንኛ፣ ታጋግል፣ በርካካን፣ ሪፖርት እናም፣ ሙሉትና የመስናዎት ቀሚ ተከለዋቸው በላይ ካለመብት መሸቱ በስተቀር የዘመናዊ መስና መሸቻን በማሽጭነት ማከራሪያ ይችላል፡፡
- 2) የመሸቻን የወሂን ሁብትን መጠቃሚነትና ቁጥጥዋነትን በሚያረጋግጥ ሁኔታ ለሆነ ለማዋል የዘመናዊ መስና መሸቻን በማከተልው ሁኔታ በማሽጭነት ማከራሪያ ይችላል፡-
- (ሀ) የእንደ አበበዎች አርስ እኩር የመስና መሸቱ ይዘዋል ስሜ በአዲት በግብር 0.5 ሤኬር የሚያስፈልጥ፤
- (ሐ) የዘመናዊ ሁኔታ ለለማ የሚችል ወይም የለማ መሸቻት ለይ፣ እኩርናው በይንበ ይመስናል፡፡
- (ወ) በተጠቀማው አጠቃላይ ተስተካክና መሸና፣

- (f) Land occupied through illegal settlement and occupation and decided to be return back to government holding that can be used for agricultural development or grazing purpose or other services;
- (g) Land holding right relinquished by the holder on his consent and returned to government;
- (h) Land which its land holding right is terminated as a result of failure of the land holder to conserve;
- (i) Other land which its holding right is terminated or cancelled in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation, the Bureau may, based on the land use plan distribute for persons who have rural land acquisition rights.
- 2) Land relinquished from government agriculture, shall be redistributed for farmers or rented for private investors taking in to consideration its advantage.

## 25. Redistribution of Irrigation Land by Relocation

- 1) Except for the land on which perennial plants such as Coffee, Mango, Papaya, Orange, Sugar cane, Chat and the likes are produced, irrigation land may be distributed via relocation.
- 2) With a view to ensure effective and just utilization of land and water resources, modern irrigation land may be distributed via relocation in the following manner:
- (a) Irrigation land for one household farmer maximum land size not exceeding 0.5 hectare;
- (b) Regarding the land which is developed or to be developed in modern way; its implementation shall be determined by Regulation.
- (c) Based on the participation and decision of the user local community;

- (d) Nama qabiyyee isaa irra misoomni jallisii ooleef dursa kennuudhaan qooda isa ol'aanaa hektaara 0.5 abbaa qabiyyeef erga kennameen booda lafti hafe qonnaan bultoota dhiyeenya sanatti argamaniif hektaara 0.25 gadi kan hin taane yoo taedha.
- 3) Qonnaan buaan, horsiisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaan qabiyyee isaa irra lafti jallisii ammayaa oolee namoota biraatiif jala hirame lafti roobaan misoomu kan lafa isaan walgitu jijiirraadhaan itti fayyadamtoota lafa jallisiichaati ni kennamaaf.
- 4) Qotee buaan, horsiisee buaan yookiin gamisa horsiisee buaan kamiyyuu teessuma haala lafichaa irraa kan ka'e qabiyyee isaa irra bo'oofi ijaarsi jallisii kan oolu yoo ta'e qabiyyicha hayyamuuf dirqama qaba. Ta'uus, akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuun beenyaan akka kafalamuuf gaafachuuf mirga qaba.
- 5) Abbaan qabiyyee laftisaa kuufama bishanii jala ooluudhaan jalaa fudhatame fayyadamtoota bishaanichaarraa yookiin Mootummaarrraa lafa wal fakkaatu bakka bu'iinsaan, qabeenya isaatiif ammoo beenyaagachuuuf mirga qaba.
- 6) Namni qabiyyee lafa jallisii qabu kamiyyuu akkaataa karoora ittifyyadamatii guutumaa guututti ittifayyadamuuf kunuunsuuf dirqama qaba.
- 7) Misooma jallisiin wal qabatee midhaa naannoo irratti ga'uu danda'u hambisuuf yookiin xiqqeessuuf qaamni jallisiitti fayyadamu hundi hojjechuuf ni dirqama.
- 26. Lafa Baadiyyaa Magaalaalaa Jalatti Dangessuufi Walharkaa Fuudhuu**
- 1) Lafti Baadiyyaa Bulchiinsa Magaalaalaa jalatti kan galu yoo pilaanii magaalaan daangeffamee wal harkaa fuudhinsi taasifame qofaa dha.
- 2) Lafti baadiyyaa pilaanidhaan gara magaalaatti kan daangeffamu qorannoo haal-duree qophii pilaanii irratti hunda'uun ta'uu qaba.

- (መ) የመሬት ይዘታው በመሰኔ ልማት ልተዋዕበት ለው ቅድሚያ በመሰጠት ለባይቤታው ከፍተኛውን ድርሻ 0.5 ሂሳብ ከተሰጠው በንግድ የቀረው መሬት በአቶዕለምው ለለ እርስ እድርች የሚከናወለው በ 0.25 ሂሳብ በታች የሚይሆን ከሆነ ነው::
- 3) የመሬት ይዘታው ለተመናዋ መሬት መሬትነት የዋሳዕና ይህም ለሌሎች ላወች የተከናወለበት እርስ እድር፣ እርስ እድር ወይም ካልፈ እርስ እድር በገዛዎ የሚለማና እርስ መሬት ደር ተመሳሳሪና የሆነ መሬት በተላዋዋነት በመሰኔ መሬቱ ተጠቃሚዎች ይሰጣቸል::
- 4) ማንኛውም እርስ እድር፣ እርስ እድር ወይም ካልፈ እርስ እድር ከመሬቱ እቅዱመዋ ሁኔታ የተነሳ የመሬት ይዘታው ለቦዕ እና የመሰኔ ጉባኤ ሥራ የዋሳዕ ከሆነ ይዘታውን የመፋቻ ጉዳዎች አለበት:: ሆኖም አግባብነት በለው ሲቻ መሬት ካል እንዲከለፈው የመጠየቻ መብት አለው::
- 5) የመሬት ይዘታው በውሃ ከሞችት ወይም ማጠረቃሙያ ሰር በመዋለ የተወደደበት ባለቤታ ከውሃው ተጠቃሚዎች ወይም ከመንግሥት ተመሳሳይ መሬት በምትኩ ለጠረቃ ይግሞ ካል የመሬት መብት አለው::
- 6) ማንኛውም የመሰኔ መሬት ይዘታ የለው ለመሬት እጠቃቀም ዕቅድ መሬት መብት በመብት የመጠቀምና የመዝከብዎ ጉዳዎች አለበት::
- 7) ከመሰኔ ልማት ደር ተያይዞ ሌጅና የሚችለውን የአካባቢ ጉዳት ለማስቀት ወይም ለመቀነስ የሚረዳ ተግባር በመሰኔ የሚጠቀም እና ሁሉ ሁሉ የመሬት ጉዳዎች አለበት::
- 26. የገበር መሬትን በከተማ አስተዳደር ሥር ማከላልና ሪክና መሬቶም**
- 1) የገበር መሬት በከተማ አስተዳደር ሥር የሚገባው በከተማ ጥላን ተከለለ ሪክና ከተደረገ በቻ ነው::
- 2) የገበር መሬት በጥላን መሬት ወደ ከተማ የሚከለለው በጥላን አገልግሎት ቅድመ ሁኔታ ቅድት ላይ በመመሥራት መሆን አለበት::

- (d) After giving a maximum land size of 0.5 hectares of land for a person whose land has fallen under irrigation development, if the remaining land distributed for the farmers residing in that locality is not below 0.25 hectare share.
- 3) The farmer, pastoralist or semi pastoralist whose land is fallen under irrigation development and distributed for other persons, shall be provided with other substitute land equivalent to his prior land which can be developed with rainfall from the users of such irrigation.
- 4) Any farmer, pastoralist or semi pastoralist whose land holding is used for irrigation construction or canals due to the topography of the land is obliged to permit his holding, shall have the right to claim compensation in accordance with the relevant laws.
- 5) A land holder whose land fallen under water reservoir and taken away from him, shall have the right to acquire a proportional substitute land from users of the water or from the government as well as compensation for his property.
- 6) Any holder of irrigation land shall be obliged to fullyuse and preserve such land in accordance with land use plan.
- 7) Any user of irrigation land shall be obliged to avert or minimize any environmental impact that may be caused in connection with irrigation development.
- 26. Incorporating Rural Land Under Urban Administration and Hand Over**
- 1) Rural land shall be incorporated under urban administration only if it is demarcated as per the urban plan and handing over has been made.
- 2) Rural land shall be incorporated into urban administration based on pre-requisite of urban plan.

- 3) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 tiin qorannoo haal-duree qophii pilaanii taasifamu keessatti Biirichaafi hawaasa-a bal'aa naannoo lafa baadiyyaa pilaaniidhaan gara magaalaatti dangeeffamuu keessa jiraatanii kan hirmachisee ta'u qaba.
- 4) Wal-harkaa fuudhinsi lafa baadiyyaa pilaaniidhaan gara magaalaatti daangeffamee kan raawwataamu ragaa iftoomina qabu irratti hunda'ee qaama aangoo qabuun yoo murtaa'ee qofa dha.
- 5) Kan Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1-4 jalatti tumamee akkuma eggametti ta'e Abbaan Qabiyyee lafti isaa gara magaalaatti dangeeffamee hanga bulchiinsi magaalaa bu'uura seera rogummaa qabuun beenyaa kaffaluun qabiyyicha gadi lakkisiisutti mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaa laficharraa qabuu itti fufiinsaan kan kabajamuuf ta'a.
- 6) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 5tiin abbaan qabiyyee lafti isaa pilaaniin bulchiinsa magaalaa jala galuun wal harkaa fuudhinsi taasifame mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa Labsii kana keessatti tumame yeroo hojii irra oolchuu Waajjira lafaa bulchiinsa magaalaa irraa tajaajila barbaachisu kan argatu ta'a.
- 7) Bulchiinsi magaalaa lafti baadiyyaa isa jalatti daangeffamee wal harkaa fudhiinsi taasifame ragaa mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa gitu ibsu abbaa qabiyyee sanaaf kennuu qaba. Ta'uus Abbaan qabiyyichaa osoo ragaan kun hin kennamiiniif Waraqaa ragaa Abbaa qabiyyummaa lafa badiyyaa irratti fudhatee ture deebisuuf hin dirqamu.
- 8) Raawwiin Keewwata kanaa Dam-bii bahuun kan murtuu ta'a.
- 27. Kaffaltii Tajaajilaa Bulchiinsaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa**
- 1) Namni mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa yookiin ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa qabu kamiyyuu Kaffaltii tajaajilaa irraa barbaadamu yeroo isaa eegee raawwachuuf dirqama qaba.

- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ገዢ-ሰኞ አንቀጽ 2 መሠረት የሚደረገው የተለን አግባብ ቅድመ ሆነታ ቅድሞ ወሰኖች በመውጫና ወደ ከተማ የሚከሰለው አካል የሚደረገውን መፈጸም ከሚረተው የስተኞች መሆኑን አለበት::
- 4) በተለን ወደ ከተማ የተከሰለ የገበር መፈጸም ስክክኑ የሚፈጸምው ጥልጋኑ ባለው ማሻረጃ ላይ ተመሥራቶ ለፈጸም ባለው አካል ከተወሰነ በይ ነው::
- 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ ገዢ-ሰኞ አንቀጽ 1-4 ሥር የተደረገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ መፈጸም ወደ ከተማ የተከሰለበት ባለቤት የከተማ አስተዳደር አግባብ ባለው ሂሳብ ክፍል ይዘታውን አስከይሰሉዋው ይረዳ በመፈጸም ላይ የለው የባለቤታቸውን መብት በቀጣይነት የሚከበርለት ይሆናል::
- 6) በዚህ አንቀጽ ገዢ-ሰኞ አንቀጽ 5 መሠረት ባለቤታው መፈጸም በተለን ወደ ከተማ አስተዳደር ሥር በመግባት ስክክኑ ከተከናወነ በዚህ አዋጅ ወሰኖች የተደረገው የባለቤታቸውን መብቱን ሥር ላይ ለመዋል አስፈላጊውን አገልግሎት ከከተማ አስተዳደር መፈጸም ዘ/በት የሚያገኘ ይሆናል::
- 7) የገበር መፈጸም በሥራ የተከሰለበት የከተማ አስተዳደር ስክክኑ ለተሟልቸው መብት ውስጥ ተመጥሏቸውን መሆኑን የሚገልጻ ማሻረጃ ለባለቤታው መስጠት አለበት:: ሆኖም ባለቤታው ይህ ማሻረጃ ለይመመው በገበር መፈጸም ላይ ወሰኖች የሚረዳው የገበር መፈጸም ባለቤታቸውን የግብር መፈጸም እንዲመለስ አይገልግሎም::
- 8) በዚህ አንቀጽ እሌክትሪክ በሚወጣው ይጋብ የሚመለን ይሆናል::
- 27. የገበርመፈጸም አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም የእገልግሎት ክፍያ**
- 1) የገበር መፈጸም ላይ የባለቤታው ወይም የመጠቀም መብት የለው ማሻረጃው ለው የሚፈጸማቸውን የእገልግሎት ክፍያ ጊዜውን መብቶ የመፈጸም ላይ አለበት::

- 3) The urban plan preparation prerequisite research undertaken in accordance with Sub Article 2 of this Article shall ensure the participation of the Bureau and the community residing within the rural locality which is going to be incorporated into urban administration.
- 4) The handing over of rural land incorporated into the urban administration based on urban plan shall be undertaken only when it is decided by the authorized body based on transparent evidences.
- 5) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub Article 1-4 of this Article, the rights of the land holder whose land has been incorporated into urban administration shall be protected constantly until expropriated by urban administration paying compensation in accordance with the relevant law.
- 6) A land holder whose land has been incorporated in to urban administration and its handing over is made based on urban plan in accordance with sub Article 5 of this Article, during the exercise of his holding rights provided under this Proclamation, shall be entitled to get necessary services from Urban Administration Land Office.
- 7) The urban administration under which rural land has been incorporated and handing over has been made shall issue evidence indicating the rights that matches land holding rights. However, the holder shall not be obliged to handover the rural land holding certificate he has acquired before, unless such evidence is issued to him.
- 8) Implementation of this Article shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 27. Service Fee of Rural Land Administration and Use**
- 1) Any person having the right of land holding or use of rural land shall be obliged to pay the service charges required from him timely.

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegameetti ta'ee abbaan qabiyyee waraqaa ragaa qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa yeroo fudhatu yookiin haaromsa ragaa lafaa yeroo taasisu yookiin hojin galmeessafi mirkaneessa waliigaltee yookiin tajajilli bironn akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameenfi seerota Labsii kana raawwachisan keessatti ibsamaniin kan raawwatamuuf yoo ta'e kaffaltii tajaajilaa kan kaffalu ta'a. Haalli raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.</p> <p><b>28. Hafinsa Mirga abbaa qabiyyummaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa hafuu kan danda'u, Abbaan qabiyyichaa:</li> <li>(a) Faayidaa ummataatiif qabiyyichi barbaadame qaama aangoo qabuun akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuutiin yoo irraa fudhatame;</li> <li>(b) Fedhiidhaan mirga ittifayyadama lafichaah dhiisuu isaa barreeffamaan kan beeksisee yoo ta'e;</li> <li>(c) Akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa isaa yookiin ittifayyadama isaa nama biraaf dabarsee yoo kenne;</li> <li>(d) Akkaataa tumaalee Labsii kanaaifi seerota rogummaa qaban birootiin;</li> <li>(e) Sababa humnaa ol hin taaneen yookiin sababa gahaa tokko malee qonnaan bulaan yookiin gamisa horsisee bulaan lafa roobaan misoomu osoo itti hin fayyadamin wagga lamaaifi isaa ol yoo ture yookiin lafa jallisiin misoomu osoo itti hin fayyadamiin wagga tokkoofi isaa ol kan ture yookiin kunuunsa lafichaaf taasifamuu qabu osoo hin taasifamiin hafuu irraa kan ka'e Biirichaan kan irraa fudhatame yoo ta'e;</li> <li>(f) Qabiyyee dhaabbileen miti-mootummaa yookiin hawaasummaa kaayyoo isaanii galmaan geessisuuf argatan yeroon mirga ittifayyadama isaanii akkuma xumurameen akkaata Labsii kana Keewwata 8 Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 keessatti tumameen kan hin haaromsine yoo ta'eedha.</li> </ol> | <p>2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ፩-ሰኔ አንቀጽ 1 ስር የተደንገገው እንዲታወቂው ሆኖ የመሬት ባለቤት የጊዜር መሬት በሚወስድበት ገዢ ወይም የመሬት ማስረጃ እድልት ሌላፍርማ ወይም የመመዘገበ እና ማረጋገጥ መፈልጉ መሬት ለላ አገልግሎት በዚህ አዋጅ መሬት በተደንገገውና ይህን አዋጅ ለማስፈጸም በሚወስድ ህቶታ ወሃጥ በተገለጹው ከሆነ የአገልግሎት ከፍያን የሚከናወል ይሆናል፡፡ የእራፍያም ሆኖታው፡፡</p> <p><b>28. የጊዜርመሬት ባለቤት እና የመጠቀም መብት መቻሬት</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) የጊዜር መሬት ባለቤት እና የመጠቀም መብት ሌላፍር የሚችሉው ባለቤትው፡-</li> <li>(ሀ) ይዘው ለአገልግሎት የቅም ተፈልግ ሲፈጥን ባለው አካል አግባብ ባለው ሆኖ የተወስደበት እንዲሆነ፤</li> <li>(ለ) በፊልግ፣ በመሬቱ የመጠቀም መብቱን መተወቃቄ በፊልግ ያሳወቁ ከሆነ፤</li> <li>(ሐ) በዚህ አዋጅ በተደንገገው መሬት የመሬት ባለቤት ወይም የመጠቀም መብትን ለሰላ ለመ አሳልር ከሰጠ፤</li> <li>(መ) በዚህ አዋጅ ይንጋጌዎችና ለሰላ አገባበት ባለቤት ለተቻቃው ሁኔታ መሬት፤</li> <li>(ወ) ከለቅም በላይ በልሆነ የሚከናወት ወይም ያለበት የሚከናወት እርስ እናር ወይም ከለል እርብ እናር በዘመኑ የሚልማሽ መሬት ሁሉት ውመትና ከዚያ በላይ ወይም በመስማት የሚልማሽ መሬትን ከሆነ ከዘድድ ውመትና ከዚያ በላይ የይመቀሙበት ከዚያ ወይም ለመሬቱ ሌላፍርአት የሚገባውን እንዲከበበ ሌላፍርማ በመቻሬቱ የተነሳ በበርሃው የተመስረዘበት እንዲሆነ፤</li> <li>(ጋ) መንግሻታዊ ያልሆነ ወይም ማስከበራዊ ደርሞታዊ እንግታውን ከሆነ ማማድረሰ ያገኘትን ይዘው የመጠቀም መብት በኤሌክትሮኒክ እንዲታወቂው በዚህ አዋጅ እንቀጽ 8 የዚህ አንቀጽ 2 መሬት ያሳይቷል እንዲሆነ ነው፡፡</li> </ol> | <p>2) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 of this Article, when the land holder of a rural land receives land holding certificate or renews or activities of registration and authentication of contracts or other services are delivered to him as provided for in this Proclamation and the laws implementing this Proclamation, he shall pay service fee. Its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.</p> <p><b>28. Termination of land holding and use Right of Rural Land</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Land holding and use right of rural land may terminate if the land holder:       <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Is expropriated of his land holding for public interest by a competent authority in accordance with relevant law;</li> <li>(b) Has given written notice of the renunciation of the right to use the land;</li> <li>(c) Transfers the right of land holding or use thereof to another person in accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation;</li> <li>(d) In accordance with the provisions of this Proclamation and other relevant laws;</li> <li>(e) For reasons not beyond his control or for no sufficient reason, a farmer or a pastoralist has not used rainfall developed land for two years or more or has not used irrigation land for one year or more or for his failure to make the required conservation for the land, the land has been taken away by the Bureau.</li> <li>(f) The land holding acquired by the non-governmental or social organizations for the purpose of achieving their objectives is not renewed as soon as the period of their right of use has expired in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Article 2 of Article 8 of this Proclamation.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> |
|---|---|--|

- 2) Qabiyyeen lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaafii Ittifayyadamaa isaa hafaa ta'e, seera yookiin tumaa addaa Labsii kana keessatti ibsameen nama biraaf mirga abbaa qabiyyummaafii ittifayyadamaa kan kennisisuu yoo ta'e malee qabiyyee mootummaa akka ta'u kan taasisuu dha.
- 3) Haalli raawwii Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

**Kutaa Sadii**

**Qawwisa, Safaruu, Galmeessuufi Wabii Mirga Ittifayyadama Qabiyyee Mirkaneessuu Lafa Baadiyyaa**

**29. Lafa Baadiyyaa Qawwisuu**

- 1) Qawwisi qabiyyeen lafa baadiyyaa bakka koreen bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadamaa lafaa gandaa argamanitti Biirichaan ni raawwatama.
- 2) Lafa galmaa'e qawwisme koodi-in addaa ni kennama; mallattoon daangaa agarsiisu ni kaawwama.
- 3) Yeroo Lafti galmaa'e qawwismu abbaan qabiyyee, Koree Bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafaa gandaa, Caasaa Ganda, jaarsolii biyyaafi hanga danda'ameen daangessitoonni akka argaman ni taasifama.
- 4) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3 jalatti kan tumamee akkuma eeggametti ta'e, waamicha taasifame keessaa qaamoleen murteesoo ta'an abbaa qabiyyee, koree bulchiinsaafi itti fayyadama lafaa Gandaan kan argaman yoo ta'e qawwisiun lafaa kan raawwatamu ta'a.
- 5) Qabiyyeen lafa baadiyyaa Biirichaan qawwisme daangaa qabiyyee kan mul'isu kaartaan ni qophaa'a.
- 6) Ogeessi hojii lafa qawwisiu irrat-ti ittigaafatamummaa qabu haala seera qabeessa ta'een raawwachuuuf dirqama qaba.
- 7) Lafa qawwisiu ilaachisee, abbaan qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa komii qabu iyyata Biiricha Sadarkaan jirutti dhiyeessuudhaan irra dee-bi'amme akka qawwismu gaafachuu ni danda'a.

- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጽዴት አንቀጽ 1 መሰረት የበደጋጋሚነት እና የመጠቀም መብት ቅሬ የሆነ የገበር መራት ይዘት በአካው መፈም በዚህ አዋጅ ላይ ድንጋጌ ውስጥ በተገለጻው መሰረት የበደጋጋሚነት የመጠቀም መብትን ለሌላ ስው የሚያሳጥ ካልሆነ በስተቀር የመንግስት አንዳሆነ የሚያደርግ ነው::
- 3) የዚህ አንቀጽ አንቀጽም በማረመጥው ድንጋጌ የሚመለን ይሞኑ::

**ከፍል ሥነት**  
**የገበር መራትን መቀባሪ፣ መለከት፣ መመዘኛው እና በይዘት የመጠቀም መብት የስተኞች**

**ማረጋገጥ**

**29. የገበር መራት መቀባሪ**

- 1) የገበር መራት ይዘት ቅሬና የቀበለ የገበር መራት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ከሚች በተገኘበት በበርሃው ይፈጸማል::
- 2) ተመዝግበ ለተቀባዩ መራት ላይ ከድር ይሰጣል፣ ወሰንን የሚያሳይ የሚልነት ይቀመጥል::
- 3) መራት ተመዝግበ በማረመስበት ጊዜ ባለቤትው፣ የቀበለው የገበር መራት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ከሚች፣ የቀበለ መዋቅ፣ የሂሳት ስምጻለዋናቸው በተቋሙ መጠን አዋጅም አንዳሆነ ይፈጸማል::
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጽዴት አንቀጽ 3 ሲሆን የተደረገው አንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ በተደረገው ጥሩ ወጥቶ የሆነት አስተኛ ማለትም ባለቤትው፣ የቀበለ የገበር መራት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ከሚች፣ የተገኘ አንዳሆነ የሚከናወል ይፈጸማል::
- 5) በበርሃው ለተቀባዩ የገበር መራት ይዘት የቤትውን ወሰን የሚያሳይ ከርታ ይዘጋጀል::
- 6) መራትን የመቀባሪ ስራ ላይ ማለትም ያለው ባለመሆኑ ሁሉም በሆነ መልክ የመስራት ማረጋገጥ አለበት::
- 7) መራት መቀባሪን በተመለከተ ቅሬና ያለው የገበር መራት ባለቤት አስተዳደርና በየፈረሽው ለሌላ የበርሃው መዋቅ በማቅረብ አንዳሆነ አንድቀበስበት መጠየቅ ይቻላል::

- 2) The land which holding and use right ceased in accordance with Sub-article 1 of this Article shall become government holding unless it's holding and use right is granted to another person by law or special provision of this Proclamation.
- 3) Implementation of this Article shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.

**Part Three**

**Survey, Measurement, Registration and Guaranteeing Rural Land Holding and Use Rights**

**29. Surveying Rural land**

- 1) The surveying of rural land shall be carried out by the Bureau in the presence of the village land management and use committee.
- 2) The registered and surveyed land shall be given special code; its boundaries are marked out.
- 3) While the land is being registered and surveyed, the land holder, the village land management and use committee, the village structures, the community elders and if possible, neighbors shall be in presence.
- 4) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-article 3 of this article, if the key bodies as the landholder, the village land management and use committee are present among summoned, the land survey shall be carried out.
- 5) A map showing the boundaries of land holding shall be prepared for the rural land surveyed by the Bureau.
- 6) Professional who has responsibility for land surveying shall have an obligation to undertake it lawfully.
- 7) The land holder of the rural land who have grievance regarding the survey result may submit his petition to the Bureau structure at each level for re-surveying.

- 8) Abbummaan qabiyyee lafaa dhaalan, kennaafi kan biroon kan jijiiramu yoo ta'e, akka barbaachisummaa isaatti lafichi irra deebi'amee akka qawwismu taasisuun ni dandaa'ama.
- 9) Haala adda ta'en akka turu kan murtaa'e yoo ta'e malee, namni kamiyyuu qabiyyee lafaa isaa galmes-sisuufi qawwisiisuuuf dirqama qaba

### 30. Safaraafi Galmeessa Lafa Baadiyyaa

- 1) Qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa kan dhu-unfaa, kan waliiniifi kan Mootum-maa bal'ina lafaafi ittifayyadama, akkasumas sadarkaan gabbina qabiyyichaa giddu galeeyyii ragaa sadarkaa sadarkaan ijaaramaniin akka galma'aan ni taasifama.
- 2) Lafti baadiyyaa qabiyyummaa eenuu jalatti akka argamu, lafa eenuu waliin akka wal daanggessu, sadarkaansa, tajaajila maaliif akka oolu, mirgaafi dirqama abbaa qabiyyee kan ibsu ragaan galma'aee Biir-ichatti akka qabamu ni taasifama.
- 3) Dhimmi mirgaafi dirqama laficha waliin wal-qabatu kamiyyuu caas-aa Biirichaa Sadarkaa Aanaa irra ji-rutti dhihaatee yoo galma'a'e malee qaama sadaffaa irratti mormii ta'e dhiyaachuu hin danda'u.
- 4) Ragaan lafaan wal-qabatu galmee guddaa yookiin ragaa kompiitaraa yookiin elektirooniksii yooki-in daataa beezi kaayyoo kanaaf qophaa'e irratti galma'a'e koppiin isaa seera duratti fudhatama wal-qixa ni qabaata.
- 5) Galmeessuun lafaa kamiyyuu ragaa sobaa irratti hundaa'e raaw-watame bu'aa seeraa hin qabaatu.

### 31. Mirga Ittifayyadamaa Mirkaneessuu yookiin Kaartaa Kennuu

- 1) Abbaan qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa kamiyyuu Biirichaan kan qophaa'u bal'ina qabiyyee lafaa, gosa itti-fayyadamaa, sadarkaa gabbinaafi daangessitoota, akkasumas, itti gaafatamummaafi dirqama kan qabate waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa abbaa qabiyyee akka qabaatu ni taasifama.

- 8) የመሬት በለይሃጥነት በወርሃዊ እና በለይሃጥነት የሚቀርብ ከሆነ እንደሆነ እንደቀየባ ማረጋገጫ ይችላል::
- 9) በሌላ ሁኔታ እንዳቆይ ካልተውስኝ በሌላ ሁኔታ ማረጋገጫ የሚከተማበት የሚከተማበት የሚከተማበት ማረጋገጫ እና ስራው::

### 30. የገዢ መሬት ላይት እና የሚዘጋጀ

- 1) የገል:: የወል እና የመንግስት የገዢ መሬት ይዘት በመሬቱ ስራው እና ስራው እንደሆኑ የይዘጋጀ ለማነት ይረዳ ለማረጋገጫ በተገዢበት የመሬቱ ማረጋገጫ እንደሆኑ ይረዳ::
- 2) የገዢ መሬት በማን ይዘጋጀ ሲሆን እንደሚገኘ፣ ከማን መሬት ጋር እንደሚቀበት ይረዳው:: ለማን እንደግለጻት እንደሚውል፣ የባለቤት ማረጋገጫ እና የገዢ የሚገልፅ የተመዘገበ መሬቱ በበርሃው እንዲያገቡ ይረዳ::
- 3) ከመሬቱ መብትና የገዢ ጋር የሚያያዝ ማንኛውም ጉዳይ በመሬቱ ይረዳ በሚገኘው የበርሃው መዋቅር ተመዘገበ በአሁን በተመዘገበ መሬቱ ለማን እና ስራው::
- 4) ከመሬቱ ጋር የሚያያዝ ማንኛውም ለማን በተዘጋጀው በአሁን መሬቱ ከዚህ መሬቱ ይረዳ እና ተመዘገበ ይረዳው በሆነ ሂት እኩል ተቀብያት ይረዳ::
- 5) በዚህት ማንኛውም ለማን ተመዘገበ የተረዳው ማንኛውም የመሬት የሚዘጋጀ የሆነ መሬት እና የሚረዳው::

### 31. የመጣም መብትና ማረጋገጫ ወይም ከርቃ መከተል

- 1) ማንኛውም የገዢ መሬት ይዘት ባለቤት በበርሃው የሚዘጋጀ የመሬት ይዘት መብት፣ የሚመቀምበት የገዢ፣ የመሬት ለማነት ይረዳ እና አዋጅቻን እንዲያገቡ ተመዘገበትና የገዢ የሚዘጋጀ መሬቱ ወይም የባለቤት ማረጋገጫ እና የሚዘጋጀ የመሬት ይረዳ::

- 8) Where the land holding title is subjected to change due to inheritance, donation and the likes, the land may be resurveyed, as it found necessary.
- 9) Unless otherwise determined by special condition to be delayed, any rural land holder has an obligation to make his holding to be surveyed and registered.

### 30. Measurement and Registration of Rural Land

- 1) The land size and use as well as the fertility status of rural land holding found under the private, communal and government holding shall be registered by the data centers established hierarchically.
- 2) Rural land holding data indicating its current holder, its boundaries, its status, purpose it is used for and the rights and obligations of the holder shall be registered and maintained at the Bureau.
- 3) Any matter relating to the rights and obligations of the land may not be raised as an objection against third party unless it is registered with the structure of the Bureau at the District Level.
- 4) Evidence relating to land shall be recorded in the master registry or computer data or electronic or database prepared for this purpose and a copy there of shall be equally admissible before the law.
- 5) Any land registration made based on false evidence shall have no legal effect.

### 31. Certifying the Right to Use or Providing Holding Certificate

- 1) Any rural land holder shall get the certificate or title deed certificate of land holding prepared by the Bureau, which comprise the size of the land holding, type of use, status of fertility and neighboring persons, as well as the responsibility and obligation.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 2) Waraqaa ragaa yookiin Kaartaan kennamu maqaa abbaa qabiyee, koodii qabiyee, daangessitootaafi bal'ina lafaa kan qabaatu ta'a.  | 2) የመሠረጋዊ የምንክር መረጃ መይም የባለቤታችን ካርታ የባለቤታው ስም፡ የዚህታው ከድ፡ አዋጅምንና የመራቻን ስፋት የሚይነበት ይሆናል፡፡   | 2) The certificate or the title deed shall have the name of the land holder, code of the holding, neighboring persons and size of the land.   |
| 3) Dhaabbileen Mootummaa, Mi-ti-mootummaa, abbootiin qabeenyaafi dhaabbileen hawaasaas qabiyee lafaa harka isaanii jiruuf galmaa'ee, qawwifame waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa ni argatu.   | 3) መንግስታዊ፡ መንግስታዊ የልማት ድርጅቶች፡ በልሁቦታችና ማህበዎች ተቋማት በለያችው ያለው የመራት ይዘታ ተመዝግበና ተሰነድ የምንክር መረጃ መይም የባለቤታችን ካርታ ይሰጣቸዋል፡፡  | 3) Government organization, non-government organization, investor and social organizations shall get certificate or title deed of the land under their respective holding after being registered and surveyed.  |
| 4) Abbaan manaafi haati manaa qabiyee lafaa waliin qabaniif waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa qabiyee lafaa maqaa lamaaniiti-in qophaa'ee ni kennamaaf.   | 4) ባልኩ ማሳት በታሪ ለላይ የለዋዎች የመራት ይዘታ በሁሉታችውም ስም የተዘጋጀ የምንክር መረጃ መይም የባለቤታችን ካርታ ይሰጣቸዋል፡፡   | 4) The husband and wife shall be provided land holding certificate or map of land holding prepared in the name of two of them for the land holding they possess in common.  |
| 5) Keewwata kana Keewwanni Xiqqaa 4 jalatti kan tumamee ak-kuma eeggametti ta'e, hundinuu lafa maqaa isaanii galmaa'ee irratti mirga ittifayyadamaa wal qixa ta'e kan qabaatan yoo ta'u, abbaan manaafi haati manaa dhuunfaa isaanii waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa abbaa qabiyee qabaachuu ni danda'a. Haalli raawwiisaa dambiidhaan kan murtaa'u ta'a. | 5) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሽ አንቀጽ 4 ሥር የተደንገገው እንዲታወቂው ሆኖ ሁሉታዊ በላማችው የተመዘገበውን መራት እኩል የመጠቀም መብት ይለታው ስሬት ባልኩ ማሳት በየግለጻው የምንክር መረጃ መይም የባለቤታችን ካርታ ለያረጋግዹ የሚመለን ይሆናል፡፡                   | 5) Without prejudice to the Sub-Article 4 of this Article, while all of them shall have equal right of use on the land registered in their name; the husband or the wife may have land holding certificate or title deed certificate or map individually. Its implementation shall be determined by Regulation. |
| 6) Namni qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa bakka adda addaatii qabu waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa abbaa qabiyee tokkoofi isaa ol qabaachuu ni danda'a.   | 6) በተለያዩ በተዋቂ የገዢር መራት ይዘታ የለው ስው እንደና ከዚያ በለይ የምንክር መረጃ መይም የባለቤታችን ካርታ ለያረጋግዹ ይሆናል፡፡  | 6) Person who has land at different places may have one or more landholding certificate or title deed certificate.  |
| 7) Qabiyeen waliinii hawaasaas horsiisee bulaa, gamiisa horsiisee bulaa yookiin qonnaan bulaa kan akka lafa dheedichaa, lafa bosonaa, kan akka madda bishaanii, eela, haroofi kan kana fakkaatan maqaa namoota waliin ittifayyadamanii in waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa qabiyee lafaa ni kennama.   | 7) የእርስጥ እኩል፡ እኩል እኩል መይም የእርስጥ እኩል ማስከበደበበ እንደ የግዢና መራት፡ የድን መራት፡ የምንቅም መሬ፡ የተደንደረሰ ወሬ፡ የግለጻ መራትና የመሳሌትና የጋራ ይዘታዎች ስሬት በሚጠቀሙት ስውት ስም የምንክር መረጃ መይም የመራት የባለቤታችን ካርታ ይሰጣል፡፡ | 7) Land holding certificate or title deed certificate shall be issued for communal holding of pastoralist, semi-pastoralist or of farmer like pasture, forest land, like water springs, water wells , lakes and the likes in the name of people communally use them.  |
| 8) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwanni Xiqqaa 7 tiin waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa yookiin abbaa qabiyummaa qabiyee waliinii hawaasaas irratti kennname bakka bu'aa abbootiin qabiyee filatan yookiin Bulchiinsa Ganda harka akka turu ni taasifama.  | 8) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሽ አንቀጽ 7 መሠረት በሁሉታዊ የጋራ ይዘታ ልዩ የሚሰጥ የምንክር መረጃ መይም ካርታ መይም የባለቤታችን የባለቤታዎች፡ በመረጋገጥ ተወካይ መይም በቀበሌ አስተዳደር እና እንዲቀመጥ ይፈጸማል፡፡                                     | 8) The land holding certificate or the map or title deed of land holding of communal holding of the community provided in accordance with sub-article 7 of this article shall be made to be kept in the hands of the representative selected by the communal holders or at the kebele administration.           |

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 9) Mirgi abbaa qabiyyummaa lafa baadiyyaa dhaalaan yookiin kennaadhaan nama biraatiif yoo darbu caasaa Biiricha sadarkaan jirutti galmaaee waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaa nama qabiyyee lafaa dabarfameef ni kennama.   | 9) የንጂር መሬት የባለቤትናት መሬት<br>በወርድ ወይም በስተቀቃ ስላለ ስው<br>ሰተለለች በየደረሰው ባለት የብርዕው<br>መዋቅር ተመዝግበ የምስክር መረቀት<br>ወይም የመሬት የልይዘተኛት ካርታው<br>ሰተለለች ስው ይሰጣል::  | 9) When land holder's right of rural land is transferred to another person through succession or donation, after it is registered to the structure of the Bureau at each level and land holding certificate or map of title deed shall be issued for the person to whom the land holding right is transferred.   |
| 10) Qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa gaheen nama tokkoo waraqaan ragaa itti kennamu bal'ina lafa midhaan nyaataa heektaara 0.5, lafa biqiltuu dhaabbataa heektaara 0.25, lafa jallisiin misoomu heektaara 0.25 fi isaa ol yoo ta'u, bal'ina qabiyyee olitti ibsamee gadi yoo tae garuu qabiyyicha addaan quodduudhaan waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaa kennuu dhorkaadha.          | 10) የምስክር መረቀት ሌሎማው የሚችሉው<br>የአንድ ስው ድርሻ የንጂር መሬት ይዘታ<br>የይሁት ስፋት ለምግብ እህል መሬት 0.5<br>ሸክታር፣ የቋሚ ተከል መሬት 0.25<br>ሸክታር፣ በመስጠና ለሚለማ መሬት 0.25<br>ሸክታር እና ከዘም በላይ ሌያን ከለይ<br>ከተገለው መጠን በታች በሆነ መሬት<br>ለይ ታሪ ይዘታውን በምክሌል የምስክር<br>መረቀት ወይም ካርታ መሰጠት የተከለከል<br>ነው:: | 10) One person's share of rural land holding to which holding certificate shall be issued is that the land size for crop production is 0.5 hectare, land for perennial plants 0.25 hectare, for irrigation developed land 0.25 and above; and if it is size of holding below the aforementioned size, it is prohibited to issue holding certificate or map of title deed by dividing such holding.                                     |
| 11) Abbaa warraafi haadha warraa qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa waliin qaban waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan waliini ni kennamaaf.   | 11) ባል እና ማሳት በታሪ ለሚችሉው የንጂር<br>መሬት ይዘታ በታሪ የምስክር መረቀት<br>ወይም ካርታ ይሰጣቸዋል::   | 11) If the husband and wife has rural land holding together, the holding certificate or title deed map shall given them communally.  |
| 12) Abbaan warraa yookiin haati warraa yoo du'an waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan lamaan keessaa kan jiraniifi dhaaltotaan qabamee kan itti fufu yoo ta'u, lamaan isaanii yoo du'an qabiyyichi maqaa dhaaltotaatiin waliin yookiin dhuunfaa isaaniitiin waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan ni kennamaaf.  | 12) ባል ወይም ማሳት ከምሩ የምስክር<br>መረቀቱ ወይም ካርታው ከሱሳቱ በሀይወቻት<br>ለለው እና በወረጃች ተይዞ የሚቀጥል<br>ለሆን ሁሉታዊ የምሩ እንዲሆነ የምስክር<br>መረቀቱ ወይም ካርታው በወረጃች ስያ<br>በታሪ ወይም በምግባው ይሰጣቸዋል::  | 12) If the husband or the wife dies, the holding certificate or title deed map shall continue in the name of the surviving spouse and the heirs; and if both of them die, the holding certificate or title deed map shall be provided in the name of the heirs communally or individually.   |
| 13) Abbaa warraafi haati warraa addaan yoo bahan bal'ina qabiyyee namni tokkoo quodaan argatu kan midhaan nyaataa heektaara 0.5, kan biqiltuu dhaabbataa hektaara 0.25, kan jallisiin misoomu heektaara 0.25 fi isaa ol yoo tae waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan waliin kennameef jijiiramee dhuunfaa isaaniitiin waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan qabiyyee ni kennamaaf. | 13) ባል እና ማሳት ከተለያዩ በከፍፍል<br>የአንድ ስው የሚችሉው የመሬት መጠን<br>ለምግብ እህል 0.5 ሸክታር፣ የቋሚ<br>ቴክል 0.25 ሸክታር፣ በመስጠና ለሚለማ<br>መሬት 0.25 ሸክታር እና ከዘም በላይ<br>ከሆነ በታሪ የተሰጣቸዋል የምስክር<br>መረቀት ወይም ካርታ ተቀይር በምግባው<br>የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የይሁት ካርታ<br>የሰጣቸዋል::                            | 13) In the case of divorce of husband-and-wife, the size of holding each person shares through partition is for crop production 0.5 hectare, for fixed or perennial plants 0.25 hectare, for irrigation developed land 0.25 and above; and the land holding certificate or title deed map which was provided to them in common shall be changed and land holding certificate or title deed map shall be provided to them individually. |
| 14) Namoonni qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa waliin qaban waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan qabiyyee lafaa waliin ni kennamaaf.   | 14) የንጂር መሬት ይዘታን በታሪ ያለቸው<br>ለዋቅ የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የይሁት<br>ካርታ በታሪ ይሰጣቸዋል::  | 14) Persons who possess rural land holding in common shall be provided a joint land holding certificate or title deed map.   |
| 15) Namoonni waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan waliin kennameef mirga ittifayyadama qabiyyee lafaa wal-qixa tae ni qabaatu.   | 15) የምስክር መረቀት ወይም ካርታ በታሪ<br>የተሰጣቸዋል ስዋቅ ይዘታውን እኩል<br>የመጠቀም መሬት እኩል::   | 15) Persons for whom land holding certificate or title deed map has been provided jointly shall have equal use right thereon.  |

- 16) Namoonni jireenyi isaanii waliin ta'e, qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa addaan kan qabaatan yoo ta'e waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa dhuunfaadaan argachuu ni danda'u.
- 17) Lafa baadiyyaa dhaalaan yookiin kennaadhaan yookiin mootummaa irraa namni argate lafti qawwismeem erga galmaa'e booda waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan ni kennamaaf.
- 18) Lafa gaaraa, tabbaafi tulluwwan qoratamee misoomaaf kennamu waggaa lamaaf kan tajaajilu waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan yeroo kan kennamu ta'e lafichi misoomaa ittifufiinsa qabuuf ooluu isaa qoratamee yoo mirkanaa'e waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan qabiyee lafaa kan kennamuuf ta'a.
- 19) Lafa haftee bosonaafi ciccittuu lafaa akka misoomu, eeggamuufi kunuunfamu gochuudhaan namoota dhuunfaadhaan yookiin waldaadhaan laficha kunuunsanii ittifayyadamanii waraqaan ragaa yookiin kaartaan qabiyee lafaa kennamuufi ni danda'a.
- 20) Abbaa mirga ittifayyadama qabiyee lafaa qabu kamiyyuu qabiyee lafa isaa galmeessisu, qawwisiisuufi waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa fudhachuu sababa gahaa yookiin humna olii osoo hin qabaatiin kan didu yoo ta'efi Bulchi-insi Gandaa xalayaa barreffamaan yeroo sadi (3) akka isa gahu taasifamee kan hin fudhanne ta'uu Waajjira Lafaan yoo mirkanaa'e Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Aanaatiif dhiyaatee mirga abbaa qabiyummaafi ittifayyadama lafa isaa kan haqamu ta'a.
- 21) Namni mirga qabiyee lafaa qabu kamiyyuu mirga qabiyee lafasaa yoo dhiise waraqaa ragaa qabiyee lafa sanaaf kennameef Biirichaaf deebisuuf ni dirqama.
- 22) Yeroo mirgi qabiyee lafaa jijji-ramu haaluma saniin waraqaan ragaa qabiyee lafaa qaama lafa fudhatetti jijiiramuu qaba.

- 16) አብዛዕባ የሚገኑ ስምቶ ማያዝለታው የንጂር መሬት ይዘት ይለታው እንደሆነ የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የይዘት ካርታ ማያዝለታው ማጥታት ይቻላል::
- 17) የንጂር መሬትን በውጭነ ወይም በሰጣቸው ወይም ከመግባት የገኘ ሰው መሬቱ ተቀይል ከተመዘገበ በፊት የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የይዘት ካርታ ይሰጣዋል::
- 18) ተጠንቶ ለልማት የሚሰጥ ከፍታማ፣ ተዋና፣ ተማና ተረጋግጧ መሬት ለሁለት ዓመት የሚችል ጉዘዎች የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የይዘት ካርታ የሚሰጥ ሆኖ መሬቱ ለዘላዊ ልማት ለመል የሚችል መሆኑ ተጠንቶ ከተረጋግጧ የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የይዘት ካርታ የሚሰጣው ይሆናል::
- 19) የደን ቅሬት መሬት እና ቁርጥሮች መሬት እንዲለማ፣ እንዲጠበቅና እንዲከበቡ እንዲፈረግነት ለማድረግ በግል ወይም ለማሳሰብ መሬቱን ተንካከለው ለማጠቀመጥት ስምቶ የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የመሬት ይዘት ካርታ ለሰጥተው ይቻላል::
- 20) የመሬት ለሰጠናት መሠት ያለው ማንኛውም ሰው ያለበት የሚከናወት ወይም ከእቶዎ ሰሌዳ የሆነ የሚከናወት ሰራተኞች ይዘዋል ለማስጠበቅ፣ ለማስቀየና የምስክር መረቀት ወይም የመሬት ይዘት ካርታ ለመስራድ ልቃቃቃ ካልሆነ እና በቀበሌ እስተዳደር ሚስት (3) ገዢ የእኔና ይ-በጠበ እንዲፈርሰው ተደርሱ ያልተቀበለ መሆኑ በመሬት እኩልት በት የተረጋግጧ እንደሆነ ለመሬት እስተዳደር የሚከናወት በት ቁርቦ የባለቤትነት እና የመጠቀም መብት የሚሰሩን ይሆናል::
- 21) የመሬት ይዘት መሠት ያለው ማንኛውም ሰው የመሬት ይዘት መሠቱን የተው እንደሆነ ለይዘዋው የተሰጠውን የምስክር መረቀት ለበርሃው ለመመሰሰ ይገኙዋል::
- 22) የመሬት ይዘት መሠት ስ.ቁጥር በዘመው መሬት ይዘት የተው የምስክር መረቀት መሬቱን ወደ ወሰዶው እና መቁጥር እስበት::

- 16) A persons who are living together have had rural land holding privately, they can get land holding certificate or title deed map privately.
- 17) Land holding certificate or title deed map shall be provided to a person who has acquired rural land by inheritance or donation or from the government after such land has been surveyed and registered.
- 18) Temporary holding certificate or title deed map which serves for two years shall be provided for hilly, sloppy and plateau lands given for development purpose following research; and if it is proved by research that these lands can used for sustainable development, land holding certificate or title deed map shall be provided thereon.
- 19) Land holding certificate or title deed map can be provided to individual or groups for whom land remained from forest or fragmented land is provided to be used by developing, protecting and conserving it.
- 20) Any person who has land holding use right refuses to get his land holding registered, surveyed, and to take holding certificate or title deed map without good cause or without force majeure and his refusal is proved by the Land Office after he has been served with written notice thereof for three (3) times by the kebele administration, his case shall be submitted to the District Administrative Council and his land holding and land use right shall be cancelled.
- 21) Any person who has land holding right shall return the land holding certificate or title deed thereof to the Bureau if he terminates his land holding rights.
- 22) When land holding right is changed the holding certificate or title deed thereof shall be changed to the body that has taken the concerned land accordingly.

- 23) Qaamni mirga lafaatti fayyadamuu qabu (dhaabbilee Mootummaa, Miti Mootummaa, hawaasummaafi kan biroon) waraqaa ragaa qabiyyee lafaa maqaa dhaabbilee isaaniitiin kan kennamuuf yammuu ta'u, lafa ganda keessatti qabiyyee waliinii hawaasaan qabamee jiruuf waraqaan ragaa qabiyyee lafaa kan kennamu maqaa ummata lafchatti waliin fayyadamuu ta'a.

#### Kutaa Afur

- Haala Falmiwwan Mirga Abbaa Qabiyyummaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Itti Hiikamu**
- 32. Haala Itti Falmiin Safarrii, Mirkaneessa, Galmeessaafi Kenniinsa Waraqaa Ragaa Abbaa Qabiyyummaafi Itti Hiikamu**

- 1) Namni yeroo Safariin qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa raawwatamaa jirutti haala safarrii irratti waliif hin galle iyyata isaa afaaaniin yookiin barreeffamaan ibsuun koree bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadamaa lafaa gandaatti dhiyeefachuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin Koreen Bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadamaa lafaa walii isaanitiin akka waliif galan kan taasisu ta'eet kan waliif hin galle yoo ta'e dhimmichi 'lafa falmii' qabu jedhamee ogeessaan safaramee lakkofsi addaa kennameef galmaa'ee kan bira darbamu ta'eet, falmii ka'e irratti qaama aangoo qabuun furmaanni kan kennamu ta'a.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 fi 2 jalatti tumamee akkuma eeg-gametti ta'eet erga safariin raawwatameen boodaa falmiwwaan safarrii, mirkaneessa, galmeessa yookiin kenninsaa waraqaa ragaa abbaa qabiyyummaan wal qabatee falmii namni qabu kamiyyuu caasaa Biirichaa sadarkaa aanaatti iyyachuun furmaata argachuu ni danda'a.
- 4) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3tiin furmaata kan hin arganne yoo ta'e caasaa Biirichaa Sadarkaa sadarkaan jirutti iyyachuun furmaata kan argatu ta'a.

- 23) በመሬት የመጠቀም መብት ያለው እነዚ  
(መንግስትዋዊ መንግስትዋሪ ያለሁ፣  
የሚከበረዋና ለለም ድርጅቶች) የመሬት  
ይዘት የምክር መረጃ በይርፍታቸው  
ለም የሚከተሉት ሲሆን በቀበሌ መሰጥ  
በአበበት በመል ለተያዘ መረጃ  
የመሬት ይዘት የምክር መረጃ  
የሚሰጠው መራቱን በመል በሚጠቀሙ  
አበበት ሰብ ለመናድ::

#### ከፍል አራት

##### የገበር መሬት ባለቤትነት እና የመጠቀም መብት ክርክር አፈጻቸት

- 32. ከመሬት ይዘት ላይት፡ ማረጋገጥ፡  
የግብኝ እና የባለቤትነት ማረጋገጫ  
የምክር መረጃ አስተያየት የገበር  
ክርክር አፈጻቸት**

- 1) የገበር መሬት ይዘት ላይት ለከናወን  
በአዲነ ሁኔታው ላይ ያልተከማማ  
ለው አስተካታውን በቃል ወይም በእሳት  
በመግለጫ ለቀበሌ የመሬት አስተያየር እና  
አጠቃቀም ከሚት ማቅረብ ይችላል::
- 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ 70-ስ አንቀጽ 1 መሬት  
የቀበሌ የመሬት አስተያየር እና አጠቃቀም  
ከሚተ ክርክ በርሃቸው አንቀጽ ስሜው  
የሚደርጋቸው ሆኖ መስማማት ያልቻል  
አንቀጽ ክርክ ያለበት መሬት ተብሎ  
በባለሙያ ተከናወን ላይ ቁጥር ተስተቶች  
ተመዘገበ የሚታለኝ ሆኖ በተካለው  
ክርክ ላይ ለአገልግሎት ለመስማማት እና  
የሚሰጠው ይመናድ::
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ 70-ስ አንቀጽ 1 እና 2 ሥር  
የተደገኘው አንቀጽ መስማማት ሆኖ ለአገል  
ከተናወን በንግድ ከአይት፡ከማረጋገጥ፡  
የግብኝ ወይም ከባለቤትነት ማረጋገጫ  
የምክር መረጃ አስተያየት የገበር  
ክርክ ያለው ማንኛውም ለመስማማት  
ይረዳ ለአገልግሎት መዋቅር በማቅረብ  
መኖተኝ ማግኘቸውቻል::
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ 70-ስ አንቀጽ 3 መሬት  
መኖተኝ የግብኝ አንቀጽ በየደረሰው ለአገል  
በበርው መዋቅር አስተካታውን በማቅረብ  
መኖተኝ የሚደርጋቸው ይመናድ::

- 23) Anybody (government organization, non-government organization, social organization and others) who has land use right shall be provided with land holding certificate in the name of their organizations; the land holding certificate of the communal land held by the community within the District or Kebele shall be provided in the name of the people using such land in common.

#### Part Four

##### Rural Land Holder's and Use Rights Related Disputes Settlement Mechanism

###### 32. Mechanisms of Settling Disputes Related to Measurement, Approval, Registration and Providing Land Holding Rights Certificate

- 1) Any person who has complain on the manner of measurement while rural land holding measurement is underway may lodge his complaint orally or in writing to the kebele land administration and utilization committee;
- 2) The kebele land administration and utilization committee shall, in accordance with Sub Article 1 of this Article lets the parties settle their disagreement through compromising each other; where they fail to agree or compromise, the issue shall be termed as 'disputed land', and is measured and registered with special code by the expert; and the dispute arose shall be resolved by the competent body.
- 3) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 and 2 of this Article, after land measurement activity has been completed, any person having complaint related to the measurement, approval, registration or providing land holding certificate may lodge his petition to the structure of the Bureau at District level and get solution.
- 4) If no solution has been attained in accordance with Sub-Article 3 of this Article, he may now lodge his complaint to and get solution from the structures of the Bureau found at each level.

- 5) Murtiin dhuma Biirichaan ken-namu murtii bulchiinsaa isa dhu-maa ta'ee Biirichis haala ragaa Guutuu hammateen gara galcha murtii barreeffamaan kennee kooppii isaas yeroo madalawwaa ta'e keessatti garee wal falmitootaaf kennuu qaba.
- 6) Qaamni Murtii Biirichaan ken-name kana irraa komii qabu manni murtii keessa deebi'ee akka ilaaluuf Mana Murtii Ol'aanaatti iyyannoo isaa dhiyeeffachuu ni danda'a.
- 7) Haalli raawwi Keewwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

### 33. Akkaataa Itti Falmiin Mirga Abbaa Qabiyyummaafi Ittifayyadama Lafaa Itti Hiikamu

- 1) Falmiin mirga abbaa qabiyyummaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaan dhimmoota armaan gadiin walqabatee ka'u bulchiinsa gandaa irraa eegaluu qaba:
- (a) Falmii daangaa lafaan walqabatee ka'u;
  - (b) Falmii mirga abbaa qabiyyummaaf lafaa kan akka ooyiruu, lafa mana jireenyaa, dheedichaa, bishaanii, jallisiin walqabatee ka'u; yookiin
  - (c) Falmii dhaaltoota mirga dhaalmaa qabaniifi nama mirga dhaalmaa hin qabne gidduutti taasifamu.
- 2) Falmiin dhimmoota Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1(a-c) ib-samaniin walqabatee ka'u kamyuu bulchiinsa gandaa irraa eegaluun akkaataa armaan gadiitiin furmaata kan argatu ta'a:
- (a) Namni dhimmoota Keewwata 1 jalatti ibsamaniin walqabatee mirga gaafatu bulchiinsa gandaa qabiyyichi keessatti argamutti iyyata isaa ni dhiyeeffata;
  - (b) Bulchaan Gandaa bakka hin ji-reetti yookiin abbaa dhimmaa bakka ta'etti Itti aanaan Bulchaa Gandaa gareen walfalmitootaa Jaarsolee araaraa lama lama akka filatan ni taasisa;
  - (c) Walitti qabaan jaarsolee araaraa shanaffaan waliigaltee walfalmitootaan, kan filatamu ta'ee; yoo walii kan hin galle ta'e jaarsolee araaraatiin kan filatamu ta'a.

- 5) በበርሃው የሚሰጠው የመጨረሻው ወሰኑ የመጨረሻው የአስተዳደሪያው መሰኑ ሆኖ በርሃው መሰኑዎን መሳሪያ ማስረጃ በዋዕ መልከት በአዲነ በመሰጣቸው ጉልማዕን ተመማሪያ በሆነ ገዢ መሰጥ ለተክሬናል መግለጫ መሰጣቸው አለበት::
- 6) በበርሃው በተሰጣው ወሰኑ ላይ ቅድታ የሰው አካል ፖርድ በት እንደገኘ እንደያይደት ለከፍተኛ ፖርድ በት አብተታውን ማቅረብ ይችላል::
- 7) የዚህ አንቀጽ አንቀጽም በማውጣት ይጋብ የሚመስን ይህንናል::
- 33. የመራት ባለቤትና እና አጠቃቄው መብት ክርክር አራተኛ**
- 1) ከሚከተሉት ተግለቻ የር ተያይዞ የሚገኘ የገዢ መራት ባለቤትና እና አጠቃቄው መብት ክርክር ከቀበሌ አስተዳደር መቆመር አለበት::
  - (ሀ) ከመራት ድንበር የር ተያይዞ የሚገኘ ክርክር::
  - (ለ) እንደ እርዳ ማስ ከመጥረም በት በታ ከግዢና ከውጥና ከመሰጣቸው መራት ባለቤትና መብት የር ተያይዞ የሚገኘ ክርክር ወይም
  - (ሐ) የወራሽነት መብት ባለቸውና የወራሽነት መብት በሌሎች ስው መከተል የሚደረግ የወርድ ክርክር::
  - 2) በዚህ አንቀጽ 20-ኩ አንቀጽ 1(ሀ-ሐ) ሥር ከተገለጹት ተግለቻ የር ተያይዞ የሚገኘ ክርክር ከቀበሌ አስተዳደር ተካተቶ እንደሚከተለው መፍትሃ የሚያገኘ ይህናል::
  - (ሀ) በዚህ አንቀጽ 20-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 ሥር ከተገለጹት የር ተያይዞ መብት የሚጠየቂ ስው መራቱ በሚገኘበት የቀበሌ አስተዳደር አብተታ ያቀርባል::
  - (ለ) የቀበሌው አስተዳደሩ ባለቤትና ወይም ባለቸው በሆነበት ገዢ የመከተል አስተዳደሩው ተከራክር መግለጫ ሁሉት ሁሉት አስተዳደሩ ስማማል እንዲመርመር ያደርጋል::
  - (ሐ) ከምስተኛው የአስተኛው ስማማልዎች ስብሰቦ በተክሬናለምች ስምምነት፣ ተከራክሮች ባልተሰማመበት ገዢ ይገም በአስተኛው ስማማልዎች የሚመረጥ ይህናል::

5) The last decision given by the Bureau shall be the final administrative decision and the Bureau shall give copy of the written decision as it includes complete evidences to the disputing parties within reasonable time.

6) Anybody aggrieved on the decision of the Bureau may lodge his petition to the High Court for reconsideration of the decision.

7) Implementation of this article shall be determined by Regulation to be issued.

### 33. Modes of Settling Land Holding and Use Rights Disputes

- 1) Rural land holding and land use rights disputes that arise in connection with the following matters shall commence from the Kebele administration:
  - (a) Dispute related to boundaries of land;
  - (b) Dispute relating to land holder's right like farm land, housing land, pasture, water and irrigation land; or
  - (c) Disputes between heirs having right to inherit and person not entitled to such right.
- 2) Any dispute that arise in relation with matters provided under article 1 (a-c) of this article shall, starting from the kebele administration be settled as follows:
  - (a) Person who claims rights relating to matters provided under article 1 of this article shall lodge his petition to the kebele administration where the land is found;
  - (b) Where the kebele administrator is not present or is a party to the dispute, the deputy administrator of the kebele shall make each party to select their respective two arbitrator,
  - (c) The fifth and presiding arbitrator shall be selected by joint consensus of the parties; in absence of their consensus, shall be selected by the arbitrators.

- (d) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2(c)tiin walitti qabaan filatamuu kan hin dandeenyee yoo ta'e bulchaan gandaa yookiin akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti itti aanaa Bulchaan walitti qabaa kan ramadu ta'a.
- (e) Walitti qabaan jaarsoolee araraa waliin ta'uun bakkaafi yeroo walfalmitoonni dhimmi isaanii araraan ilaalamuu murteesee ni beeksisaa.
- (f) Jaarsleen araraa walitti qabaa dabalatee adeemsa araraa keessatti garee walfalmitootaa keessa tokkoof osoo hin loogiin dhugaafi qabatamaa jiru irratti hundaa'uun wal falmitoonni dhimma isaanii waliigalteen akka hiikkatan hojjechuu qabu.
- (g) Jarsooleen araraa walfalmitoonni falmii gidduu isaaniitti uumame jalqaba irratti waliin dubbatanii waliigaluun akka hiikkatan ni jajjabeessu; yoo akkaataa kanaan waliigaluu baatan yaada walfalmitootni osoo irratti waliigalnii jehan dhiyeessu;
- (h) Akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 (g) tiin gareen wal falmitootaa dhimma isaanii waliin dubbachuun yookiin yaada walfalmitootni osoo irratti waliigalani jedhanii jaarsleen araraa dhiyeessan irratti kan walii galan yoo ta'e waliigalteen araraa barreefamaan qophaa'uun bulchiinsa gandaatti dhiyaatee galma'a. Waraabbiin isaas battalumatti abbootii dhimmaatif chaappaa gochuudhaan ni kennama. Qabiyyeen waliigaltee araraa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- (i) Waliigalteen araraa akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 (h) tiin taasifamee bulchiinsa Gandaatti galmaae akkaatumaa waliigaltee isaanitiin kan raawwatamu ta'ee; barbaachisa ta'ee yeroo argametti waliigalteen araraa Mana Murtii Aanaa qabiyyeen lafichaa itti argamuutti dhiyaatee kan raawwatamu ta'a.

- (መ) በዚህ አንቀጽ ፩-ሰ አንቀጽ 2(ሐ) መሠረት ስብሰዕው መመረጥ ያልተችነ እንደሆነ የቆበለው አስተዳደሪያ ወይም እና አስፈላጊው የሚከተሉ አስተዳደሪያው ስብሰዕ ስማግለዣና የሚመራበት ይሆናል፤
- (ወ) ስብሰዕው ከእናተረፈው ስማግለዣና ጋር በመሆኑ የተከራከሩዣና ጉዳይ በዚህ የሚተደቦት በታ እና ቤት ወሰንው ያሳውባል፡፡
- (ጋ) አስተረፈው ስማግለዣና ስብሰዕውን ማካም በዚህ ማረጋገጫ ከተከራከሩዣና መከከል ለእንዲያም ሲያደለ ተከራከሩዣና ጉዳይቻውን በለው እውጥና እውጥና ተከራከሩዣና በስምምነት እና የሚከተሉ ስምምነት እና የሚመራበት የሚለተኛ ሆኖ የቀርባል፤
- (ጌ) በዚህ አንቀጽ ፩-ሰ አንቀጽ 2(ሐ) መሠረት ተከራከሩ መገኘቱ ጉዳይቻውን በመሆኑን ወይም አስተረፈው ስማግለዣና ተከራከሩዣና በስምምነት በለው ባቀበለት ሆኖ ላይ የተሰጠው እንደሆነ የዚህ ስምምነት በጽሁፍ በመዘገበት በቀበሌ አስተዳደር ቅርቡ ይመዘገባል፡፡ ጉልባዕም ወዳደዣና ማሳተፍ ተደርሱ ለበላጥያዊ ይሰጣል፡፡ የዚህ ስምምነቱ ይዘት በሚመጣው ይጋብ የሚመሰን ይሆናል፡፡
- (ጎ) በዚህ አንቀጽ ፩-ሰ አንቀጽ 2(ሐ) መሠረት የተረክሙ የዚህ ስምምነት በቀበሌ አስተዳደር ተመዝግበ እና ስምምነቶችው የሚፈጸም ሆኖ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ በሚገኘበት ቤት የዚህ ስምምነቱ መሬት በሚገኘበት የዚህ ቅርቡ በተ ቅርቡ የሚፈጸም ይሆናል፡፡

- (d) When the presiding arbitrator cannot be elected as provided under article 2(c) of this article, he shall be assigned by the kebele administrator or, as necessary, the deputy administrator assigns the presiding arbitrator,
- (e) The presiding arbitrator being along with the arbitrators decides and notify the place and time the case of the disputing parties shall be tried by arbitration.
- (f) The arbitrators including the presiding arbitrator shall, in the process of arbitration, endeavor, without any partiality for either party, that the parties settle the cases between them by agreement on the basis of the truth and existing actual facts;
- (g) The arbitrators motivate and encourage the parties to settle the dispute between them first by an agreement through dialogue; where they failed to reach agreement in such way the arbitrators propose their idea on which they think the parties would have reached agreement thereon.
- (h) If the disputing parties settled their case by an agreement through dialogue or by accepting the proposal of the arbitrators in accordance with sub article 2(g) of this article, the arbitration agreement of the parties shall be prepared in writing and registered to kebele administration. Its copy shall also be given to the parties forthwith having being stamped by seal.
- (i) Arbitration agreement made in accordance with sub article 2(h) of this article and registered to kebele administration shall be executed in accordance with their agreement; and where it is found necessary, the arbitration agreement shall be executed by district court where the land is found.

- 3) Namni dhimma qabiyee lafaa adeemsaa jarsummaan ilalamaa jiru irratti dantaa qaba jedhu galmeed huma jarsooliin araaraa irratti ilala jiranitti iyyata isaa bulchiinsa gandaatti dhiyeeffachuu akka garee wal falmitootaatti falmii keesatti hirmaachuu ni danda'a.
- 4) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 (g) tiin gareen wal falmitootaa kan waliif hin galle yoo ta'e jarsooleen araaraa walfalmitootni kan waliif hin galle ta'uun isaanii qofa ibsuun barreeffamaan bulchiinsa gandaaf ni gabaasu.
- 5) Bulchiinsi gandaa jaarsoleen araaraa bu'aa adeemsaa araaraa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2(h) yookiin Xiqqaa 3 tiin kennname guyyaa 15 keessatti akka dhiyeessan ni taasisa. Waraabbiisaat isatis battalumatti abbootii dhimmaa-tiif chaappaa gochuudhaan ni kenna.
- 6) Akkataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 3tiin gareen wal falmitootaa dhimma isaanii waligalteen kan hin xumuurranne yoo ta'e garee wal falmitootaa keessaaka kamyuu dhimma isaa bu'aa dhumaadeemsaa araaraatiin jaarsoleen araaraa irra gahan wal qabiisuu himannaasaa mana murtii aanaatti ni dhiyeeffata.
- 7) Haalli addaa yoo jiraate malee Manni Murtii Aanaas bu'aa adeemsaa jaarsoolii araaraa gandaattiin kennname osoo hin dhiyaatin himanna keessummeessuu yookiin ofitti fuudhu hin qabu. Haalli addaa dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 8) Tumaaleen Keewwata kanaa Keewwata Xiqqaa 1-7 jalatti tumaman jiraatanis, walfalmitoonni haala barbaadaniin dhimma isaanii ofii isaanii waliin dubbachuu araaraan xumurachuu yookiin mala biroo akkaataa aadaafi duud-haa bakka jireenyaa isaanii jiruu yookiin akkaataa seera rogummaa qabutiin Mana Murtii Aadaa sadarkaa gandaattiin dhimmi isaanii ilaalamEE fala akka argatu taasisuu ni danda'u.

- 3) በሽማግልና ሂደት አያቶም በለው የመረጃ  
ይሆኑ ጥናዚ ወር ተያይዞ ጥቅም  
አስኋ የሚል ስው አስተቃወጭ የዕርቅ  
ሻማግልዎች አያቶወያዙበት ባለት መዝገብ  
ኩር ለቀበሌው አስተዳደር በማቅረብ እንደ  
ተከራካሪ ወገን በክርክሩ ውስጥ መከላል  
ይችሉ::
- 4) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 2(ሰ) መመረጃ  
ተከራካሪ ወገኖች ያልተስማሙ እንደሆነ  
አስተረፈ ሻማግልዎች ተከራካሪዎች  
የልተስማሙ መመርቶች በታች በመግለጫ  
በአሁኑ ለቀበሌ አስተዳደር ሪፖርት  
ይችሉ::
- 5) የቀበሌ አስተዳደር የክርቅ ሻማግልዎች  
በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 2(ሰ) ወይም  
30-ሰ አንቀጽ 3 መመረጃ የዕርቅ ሂደት  
መጠቃት 015 ቀናት ውስጥ እንዲያቀርቡ  
ያደርጋል:: የልቦክዎን ወይም ውስጥ  
ማስተጥ በማድረግ ለበለትዎች ይሰጣል::
- 6) በዚህ አንቀጽ 3-ሰ አንቀጽ 3 መመረጃ  
ተከራካሪ ወገኖች ጥናቃቄዎች በመስማማት  
የልቀመ እንደሆነ ከተከራካሪ ወገኖች  
መከላል ማናቃቄዎች ጥናቃቄ አስተረፈ  
ሻማግልዎች በዕርቅ ሂደት የደረሰበት  
የመጨረሻ መጠት በማያየት ለመረጃ  
ፍርድ በት ማቅረብ ይችሉ::
- 7) የተለያ ሁኔታ ካስ በስተቀር የወረዳ ፍርድ  
በታች የቀበሌ አስተረፈ ሻማግልዎች  
ዕርቅ ሂደት መጠት ለይቀርብ ካስ  
ማስተጥነት ወይም መቀበሌ የለበትም::  
ልዩ ሁኔታዎች በማወጣዎች ይጋብ የሚመስጠ  
ይሆናል::
- 8) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ሰ አንቀጽ 1-7  
ድንጋጌዎች በታች ወይም ተከራካሪዎች  
ጥናቃቄዎች በለለት መንገድ በረዳቃቄ  
በመንጋር በዕርቅ መጨረሻ ወይም በለላ  
ዘመና በማቅረብ እኩበባሁልና አስተ  
መስረት ወይም አግባብ ባለው አካ  
መመረጃ በቀበሌ ይረዳ ባለው ባህላዊ  
ፍርድ በት ጥናቃቄዎች የደረሰ አለበት  
እንዲያገኘ ማድረግ ይችሉ::

- 3) Any person who claims to have an interest in the case under arbitration process can join to the case as a party on the file on which the arbitrators are seeing the case by applying to the kebele administration.
- 4) If the disputing parties to the arbitration have failed to reach an agreement in accordance with subarticle 2(g) of this article, the arbitrators report by describing only the fact that the parties have failed to reach agreement to the kebele administration.
- 5) The kebele administration shall make the arbitrators to submit the result of arbitration process provided under Sub Article 2(h) or Sub-Article 3 of this Article within fifteen days. It shall also provide its copy forthwith to the parties by stamping the seal.
- 6) If the disputing parties to the arbitration have failed resolve their dispute through agreement in accordance with sub article 3 of this article, any one of the parties to the arbitration may bring a suit on the case to the district court by annexing the final result given by the arbitrators during arbitration process.
- 7) Unless there exist special condition, the district court shall not entertain or accept a suit with which the result given by arbitrators in the arbitration process has not been annexed. The special or otherwise condition shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 8) Notwithstanding to the provisions of sub articles 1- 7 of this article, the parties may settle their dispute by compromise through dialogue, or by other methods in accordance with the custom and values of their residing localities or yet by customary court at kebele level in accordance with the relevant law.

9) Falmiwwaan qabiyyee lafaan wal qabatanii jiran dhimmoota Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 ala jiran akkaataa seera rogummaa qabuttiin Mana Murtii aangoo qabutti dhiyaachuu fala kan argatan ta'a.

- Kutaa Shan**
- Karoora Ittifayyadamaafi Kunuuunsa Lafa Baadiyyaa**
- 34. Karoora Ittifayyadama Lafaa Qopheessuu**
- 1) Biiroon haala qabatamaa naannichaa bu'uura taasisuun karoora ittifayyadama lafaa qopheessuu qaba.
  - 2) Karoorri qophaa'u kamiyyuu hawaasa naannichaa kan hirmaachisu, dantaafi faayidaa ummatichaa kan mirkaneessu ta'uun qaba.
  - 3) Karoorri qophaa'u, karoora ittifayyadama lafa biyyolessaa, gosa biyyee, teessuma lafaa, ejjina lafaa, amala qilleensaa, oomishtummaa lafaa, uwvisa biqiltuu, haala dinagdee, hawaasummaafi dhimmoota walfakkaatoo biroo hammachuu qaba.
  - 4) Karoorri ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa qophaa'u kamiyyuu faayidaa diinagdeefi hawaasummaa fooyyaaa kan kenuu, naannoo irratti dhiibbaa kan hin geessisnefi ittifayyadamtoota biratti fudhatama kan qabu ta'uun isaa mirkanaa'u qaba.
  - 5) Iskeeliin Karoora Ittifayyadama lafaa Birichaan, caasaa Birichaan sadarkaa godinaa, aanaafi sadarkaa gandaatti kan qophaa'u ta'a.
  - 6) Godinaaleen karoora ittifayyadama lafa Naannichaa, aanaaleen kan godinaafi gandi kan aanaa bu'uura taasisuun akkaataa qabatama isaaniitiin qopheeffachuun caasaa Biirichaan sadarkaan jiruun mirkaneesisuu qabu.
  - 7) Haalli raawwii Keewwata kana Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

**35. Karoora Ittifayyadama Lafaa Haaromsuu**

    - 1) Karoorri ittifayyadamaa lafaa kamiyyuu yeroo Dambii bahuun murtaa'u keessatti haaromfamuu qaba.

9) በዚህ አንቀጽ 30-ኩ አንቀጽ 1 ሲሆን  
ከተገለጻት ጥያቄ መብት የሚተ-  
ከመረጃዎች ተያይዞ ያለት ከርክምት  
በዚህ አንቀጽ አግባብ ስለው አካል መሠረት  
ስለጣን ስለው ፍርድ ቤት በማቅረብ  
እሉበት የሚያገኘው ይሆናል::

- ከፍል አምስት**
- የንጂር መራት አጠቃቀምና አጠብበት ዕቅድ**
- 34. የመራት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድን ስለማዘጋጀት**
- 1) በርሃው ተጨማሪው ሁኔታዎችን ታንሳው  
መሰኑ በማሳሳይት የመራት አጠቃቀም  
ዕቅድ ማረጋገጫ እሉበት::
  - 2) ማንኛውም የሚያገኘው ዕቅድ የእነዚህውን  
አሁንተሰብ የሚያሳይቷል፡፡ የአሁንተሰቡን  
መብትና ጥቅም የሚያስከበር መሆን  
እሉበት::
  - 3) የሚያገኘው ዕቅድ አገልግሎት የመራት  
አጠቃቀም ዕቅድን፣ የእራር ቀይነትን፣  
የመራት አቀማመጥን፣ የመራት  
ተዳደሩት፣ የእያር ሁኔታ፣  
የመራት የሚታማት፣ የዕጽዕኖት  
ሻረት፣ አካሞች፣ ማስከበር ዕቅድ  
ሁኔታዎችን ለለመ ተመሳሳይ ጥያቄ  
የከተተ መሆን እሉበት::
  - 4) የሚያገኘው ማንኛውም የንጂር መራት  
አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ የተሰነ አካሞች፣  
ማህበራዊ ጥቅም የሚሰጥ፣ በእነዚህ  
ለይ ጥያቄ የሚያደርጋው በተጠቀሱት  
ዘንድ ተብልነት ያለው መሆኑ መረጃዎች  
እሉበት::
  - 5) የመራት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ እነዚህ  
በርሃው በጥንት፣ በወረዳ እና በቀበሌ  
ይረዳ ባለት የበርሃው መዋቅር የሚያገኘ  
ይሆናል::
  - 6) የጥቅም የከላለን የመራት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ፣  
መረጃዎች የወጪ እና በሌሎች የወረጃዎች  
መስራት በማድረግ እና ተጨማሪ  
ሁኔታዎች በማረጋገጫ በየረዳዎች ባለው  
የበርሃው መዋቅር ማረጋገጫ እሉበትው::
  - 7) የዚህ አንቀጽ እንዲያገኘ ሁኔታ በማረጋገጫ  
ይገቡ የሚመለን ይሆናል::
- 35. የመራት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድን ስለማዘጋጀት**
- 1) ማንኛውም የመራት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ  
በማመማው ይገቡ በሚመለው ገዢ መሰጥ  
መታደሰ እሉበት::

9) Disputes relating to land holding apart from those cases provided under Sub Article 1 of this Article shall be resolved by competent court in accordance with the relevant law.

## Part Five

### Rural Land Use and Conservation Plan

#### 34. Preparation of Land Use Plan

- 1) The Bureau shall prepare land use plan based on the actual situation of the region.
- 2) Any plan to be prepared shall ensure the participation, interests and benefits of the entire people.
- 3) The plan to be prepared shall include the national land use plan, soil type, landscape, land slopes, weather conditions, land productivity, vegetation coverage, socio-economic conditions and other similar issues.
- 4) Any rural land use plan to be prepared shall be proved that it provides better economic and social advantages, shall not cause adverse impacts on the environment and that it is accepted by the users.
- 5) The scale of the land use plan shall be prepared by the Bureau, the structures of the Bureau at the Zone, District and Kebele level.
- 6) While preparing such plan, the Zone prepares its land use plan on the basis of that the Region's, the District on the basis of the Zone and the Kebele on the basis of the District by adapting with their respective actual conditions and shall cause same to be approved by the structure of the Bureau at each level.
- 7) Implementation of this article shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.

#### 35. Renewal of Land Use Plan

- 1) Any land use plan shall be renewed within the time to be determined in the Regulation.

2) Haaromsi taasifamu keessatti, qorqa-lbii ummatichaa, guddina Naannichaafi teeknolojiin irra gahe tilmaama keessa galchuun fooyya'iinsi taasifamuun dirqama ta'a.	2) በማረጋገዥ የፍድኑት ሆኖት ወ-ሰጥ የከንበር ሥነ-ልቦኩ፣ የከልለ-ንግድ ተከናወጪ ውድኑት የደረሰበትን ያረዳ ከማኑው በማስተባት ማሻሻያ መጽሑፍ አለበት::	2) The renewal shall be made taking into account the people's psychological status, growth of the region and the state of technological development.
36. <b>Ittifayyadama Lafa Tabbaafi Hallayyaa</b> Ittifayyadamni lafa tabbaafi halayyaa akkaataa armaan gadiitiin ta'a:	36. <b>የተፋፋትና ቤትር መሬት አጠቃቀም</b> የተፋፋትና ቤትር መሬት አጠቃቀም በማከተለው ሁኔታ ይሆናል፡- 1) ገ-ጽ በማመስከተው አካል ከልተራዋድ በስተቀር፣ የከልርፍ ወ-ሆ ጥብቅ ስራ በማኑወጪ እና ቅጂ ተከለ-ት በተተከለበት ማንኛውም ለተፈጻሚ ለይ እንዲሆነን ለማሽን መልቀቅ የተከለከለ ነው፡፡ 2) የመሬት ተፋፋትነት ከ30% በታች የሆነ የገበር መሬት አያያዝ የከልር መከላትን በማጥቃና ወ-ሆን እቅዱ የመጠቀም ሁልትን የተከተለ መሆን አለበት፡፡ 3) ተፋፋትነቱ ከ30 - 60% የሆነ የገበር መሬት ለማመታዊ የሰጠል ለማት መዋል የማጥቃው አስፈላጊውን ቀይነት የከልር እቀዱ ወይም እርከን ስራን በመከራት በታች የሆናል፡፡ 4) የመሬት ተፋፋትነቱ ከ60% በላይ የሆነ የገበር መሬት ለእርከን ለማሽን የማይወል ሆኖ፣ ለቅጂ ተከለ-ት፣ ለንጻወጣት መሆን ለማት ወይም ለተረሰቡት መከራበት የሚወል ይሆናል፡፡ 5) በማንኛውም ተፋፋትነት ሁኔታ የማጥቃና የማሽን የተከለ የገበር መሬት፣ የመሬት በአይነትው ለተመስኑ ሳይ እንዲጠቀሙበት ተደርጉ ካለውና እንዲሆነት ጉከ ተጠበቅ እንዲያገኘው መጽሑፍ አለበት፡፡ 6) ቤትር የሆነ የገበር መሬቶች በማልዎ ሆነ ከእነራዊት የመሬት ለአይነትው ሆና በመሆን፣ እንደ አስፈላጊው በአካባቢው ማስጠረሰበው ሆኖ አይወጥም ለማትና የግንባት ስራን በመተማበር እንዲያገኘው እንደግለጹት እንዲሰጠ መጽሑፍ ይችላል፡፡ 7) በከራከራው እኩበ ያለ ቤትር የሆነ የገበር መሬቶች እንደ አስፈላጊው በግል ተጠበቅ እንከበበበ እንዲያገኘው እንዲሰጠ መጽሑፍ ይችላል፡፡	36. <b>Use of Sloppy and Gully Lands</b> Sloppy and Gully Lands shall be used as follows: 1) Unless authorized by the concerned body, it is prohibited to let livestock for free grazing on any places reserved for soil and water conservation works and places covered with plants. 2) Rural lands with the slope below 30% shall be managed pursuing conservation strategies that help reduce soil erosion and by employing water harvesting and use techniques. 3) Rural land which its slopeis 30% - 60% shall be used for annual crop production purposes only through building the necessary type of terracing structures. 4) Rural land with the slope gradient above 60% shall not be used for farming and grazing purposes; and it shall rather be used for perennial plants and livestock forage development or for tourism attraction sites. 5) If the rural land at any slope gradient has been severely degraded, its holder shall be restricted from using such land for some limited period and shall also be protected from human and livestock interference to let it recover. 6) Rural lands of gully nature may be made to be improved and used privately and along with the neighboring land holders, yet as appropriate by participation of the community in that locality using plant development and physical construction works. 7) Gully lands at highland areas may, as necessary be made conserved and developed being occupied privately.

**37. Lafa Baadiyyaa Kunuunsuu**

- 1) Lafti baadiyyaa kamiiyuu nama laficha bulchuun haalaan kunuun-famuu qaba.
- 2) Namni mirga ittifayyadama lafaa qabu kamiyyuu akkaataa itti-fayyadamaafi kunuunsa lafaarratti dhuunfaanis ta'ee ollaasaa waliin hojjechuuf dirqama qaba.
- 3) Namni yookiin qaamni mirga ittifayyadama lafaa qabu kamiyyuu daangaa lafa qonnaa kunuunsuuf eeguuf ni dirqama.
- 4) Qaamni lafatti fayyadamu kamiyyuu hojjiwwan dhiqama biyyoo babal'isan kan akka bosona ciruu, irraan oleefi irraan gadee qotuu-fi karaa lolaa akeeka sirrii hin taaneen baasuu irraa of qusachuuuf dirqama qaba.
- 5) Qaamni lafatti fayyadamu kamiyyuu lafa qabiyyee isaarratti biqil-tuu mukaa kan oomisha isaarratti miidhaa hin geessifneefi bu'aa dinagdeefi qilleensaa kan qabu dhaabuuf dirqama qaba.
- 6) Miidhaa laficharra dhaqqabe sababa laficha kunuunsuu dhabuu abbaa qabiyyeetiin yookiin qaa-ma lafichatti fayyadamuun kan uumame yoo ta'e lafichi baasii qaa-ma lafichatti fayyadamuun kan raawwatu ta'ee qaamni lafichatti fayyadamu fedhii kan hin qabne ta'uun yoo mirkanaae tarkaanfini yakkaa akkaataa Labsii kana keessatti tumameenifi seera rogummaa qaban birootiin kan irratti fudhatamu ta'a.

**38. Lafa Caffee Kunuunsuufi****Ittifayyadamuu**

- 1) Lafti caffeefi madda bishaanii ta'e haala eeggannoq qabuun qaamaa mootummaa naannichaatiin qabamuufi kunuunfamuu qaba.
- 2) Ittifayyadamooni lafa madda bishaaniifi caffee, hojjiwwan madda bishaanii balleessu irraa ee-guuf dirqama qabu.
- 3) Ummanni waliigaluuudhaan lafa caffee kunuunsee ogeesaan erga mirkaneeffatee booda lafa caffee misooma qonnaatiif fayyadamuu ni danda'a.

**37. የጥር መራትን መዝከብ**

- 1) ማንኛውም የጥር መራት መሬታ  
በመጀመሪያዎች ስው በአግባብ እንከብከብ  
ለደረሰሰት ይገባል::
- 2) በመራት የመጠቀም መብት ያለው  
ማንኛውም ስው የመራት አጠቃቀምና  
እንከብከብ በተመለከተ በግልጽ ከአዋጅ  
ነበሩ የር የመራት ግዢታ አለበት::
- 3) በመራት የመጠቀም መብት ያለው  
ማንኛውም ስው ወይም አካል በድጋፍ  
ሥር ያል የእርሻ መራት ይዘጋኑ  
የመዝከብና የመጠበቅ ግዢታ አለበት::
- 4) ማንኛውም የመራት ተጠቃሚ አካል እና  
ይን መመዝበር፣ ምቅበድ ቁልፍ ማረጋገጫ  
ትክክለኛ ባልሆነ አጥጣጭ በዘረፋው የሚኖር  
ማስተካቅ ለማቻን ማውጣት ከመማላለ  
የእር መከላከል የመዝከብና የመጠበቅ  
ከመረጃው የመቀበብ ግዢታ አለበት::
- 5) ማንኛውም የመራት ተጠቃሚ አካል  
በመራት ይዘጋኑ ላይ በምርቱ ላይ ጉዳት  
የመዝከብና አካምና የሚኖር የአር  
ሁኔታን የማስተካከል ተቀባዩ ይለም  
የቅር ነርምቶች የመትከል ግዢታ  
አለበት::
- 6) በመራቱ ላይ የደረሰው ጉዳት ባይወጣው  
ውይም የመራቱ ተጠቃሚ አካል መራቱ  
ባለመዝከብና የተፈጻሚ ከሆነ መጠቀም  
በመራቱ ተጠቃሚው አካል የመረጃው  
ሁኔታ የመራት ተጠቃሚው አካል ፍለት  
የለለው መሆኑ ከተረጋግጧው በዘረፋው  
በተደግኝነውና አግባብነት ባለም ለማቻን  
አገኘ መሬት የወጪዎች ተጠቃሚነት  
እርምጃ የመቻዎች ይህል::

**38. ልማር መራትን አለመዝከብና  
መጠቀም**

- 1) ልማር ማንኛውም የሆነ መራቶች  
በከላለ መንግሥት አካል ጉንቶች ባለው  
መሌከት መሆኑን አለበት::
- 2) ተጠቃሚዎች ማንኛውም ልማር  
መራት መንግሥትን ከሚኖላሽ ተግበራት  
የመጠበቅ ግዢታ አለበት::
- 3) አካሄዔ በመግባቡ ልማር መራትን  
በአግባብ ተከሳሽ ማንግሥት በባለሙያ  
ከረጋግጧው በፊት ልማርና ልማት ለጠቀም  
ይችላል::

**37. Conservation of Rural Lands**

- 1) Any rural land shall be properly conserved by the person using or administering it;
- 2) Any person who has the right to use land is obliged to work privately or in cooperation with his neighboring fellow on the proper conservation and use of land.
- 3) Any person or body having the land use right is obliged to conserve and protect his farmland-boundary.
- 4) Anybody using land has obligation refrain from activities that aggravate soil erosion such as forest clearing, up and down slope plough and arbitrary designing of drainage structures.
- 5) Anybody using land has obligation to plant tree species that do not cause any damage on his agricultural production and has economic and environmental or climatic advantage;
- 6) If the degradation caused on the land is caused due to failure to make proper conservation by the land holder or by the body using the land, the conservation shall be performed by the body using such land; and if it is proved that the body using such land is not willing to do so, criminal action shall be taken against him pursuant to the provisions of this Proclamation and other applicable laws.

**38. Conservation and Use of Wet Lands**

- 1) Marshy and springs land shall be treated and managed by the regional government body in precautionous manner.
- 2) Users of springs and marshy lands are obliged to protect them from activities jeopardizing such springs.
- 3) The people may, through consensus, properly conserve marshy land and after securing approval of appropriate professionals, may use it for agricultural purposes.

- 4) Karoora ittifayyadama lafaa qophaa'uun lubbu qabeeyyiin lafa caffee ta'an keessa jiraatan akka eegaman taasisuun ittifayyadamuu ni danda'aama.
- 5) Lafa caffeefi madda bishaanii tae kunuunsuu dhabuun midhaa dh-aqqabuu qaamni laficha kunuunsuuf dirqama qabu akkaataa Labsii kanaatiifi seerota rogummaa qaban birootiin itti gaafatamummaa ni qabaatu.

#### 39. Bakka Ittisaafi Kuufama Bishaanii

- 1) Qaamni lafatti fayyadamu kamyuu teessuma lafa yaa'a bishaanii bakka ittisaafi kuufama bishaanii irratti hojiwwan deebisanii ijaaruufi hojii eegumsaa gaggeesuu ni dirqama.
- 2) Lafa baadiyyaa naannoo haroowwanii, lageewwaniifi madda bishaanii jiru qabeenya uumamaa mancaasuu, hojii qonnaa lubbuu qabeeyyii bishaan keessaa balaaf saaxilu raawwachuuniifi hanga qarqaraatti seenanii qotuun dhorkaadha. Haalli raawwii Kee-wwata kanaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u taa.

#### 40. Lafa Eegamanifi Daangeffaman

- 1) Mootummaan hirmaanna ummataatiin daoo bineensotaa, paarkiwwanii, bosona eegaman, iddoowan albuudaa, iddoowan hawwata turizimii, iddoowan aadaafi duudhaa ummataa itti raawwatu kan akka malkaa, tulluu, horaa, ardaa jilaafi haroowwan jirenya ittifufiinsa lubbuu qabeeyyii hedduutiif barbaachisaa kan taanifi iddoowan kana fakkaatan biroo daangessuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Akkataa Keewwata kana Kee-wwata Xiqqaa 1 tiin iddoowan daangeffaman haala misooma ittifufiinsa qabuun guddina dinag-deetiif akka gumaachu ni taasifama.
- 3) Daangessuu, daangaa dhaabuun, misoomsuun, eeguun, deebisanii ijaaruufi kunuunsuun lafa eegaman hirmaanna ummata bakka sana jiraataniin raawwatama.

- 4) በሚሮች የመሬት አጠቃቀም እኩድ  
መሬት በረሱን መሬት ወሰጥ  
የማቻፅ ስነዎች ሂደወቻቸው እንዲከበብ  
በማቻፅ መጠቀም ይችላል::
- 5) ፈጋራማና የሚጠሩ የሆነ መሬት  
ባለመዝከባከብ ለሚፈርስው ጉዳት ይህን  
መሬት የመዝከባከብ ጉዳት ያለበት አካል  
በዚህ አዋጅ አግባብነት ባለታው ለለቻ  
አካል መሬት ተጠቃቀነት አለባቸው::

#### 39. ጉዳብና እና የወሄ ማጠረቃዎች

- 1) ማንኛውም የመሬት ተጠቃቀነት አካል  
በወሄ ተተክለ የመሬት አቅማውም የወሄ  
ገዳብና ማጠረቃዎች በታ ለይ የመሳሌ  
ገንዘብ እና የእራር ጥበቃ ለራዎች  
ለማኑድ ይገልጻል::
- 2) በበር መሬት ለይ ያለ ሲያችች::  
ወንጀቶች የሚጠሩ በሚገኘበት አካባቢ  
የለ የተፈጥሮ ቤት በጥናት ማውጣት::  
በወሄ ወሰኑ ያለ ስነዎች ሂደወቻቸው  
ለአደጋ የሚፈጸማት የእርስ ሰራተ  
ማከናወና ወንዘብ የሚፈጸማት ሰራተ  
ማረጋ ወይም መቆራሪ የተከለከለ ነው::  
የዚህ እንቀጽ እኔንደውም በሚመጣ ይገል  
የሚመለን ይመናል::

#### 40. ጥበቃ እና የተከለለ መሬት

- 1) መንግሥት ስትበት በማማተኞች የእር  
እንቀጽ መጠየቃዎች:: ታርከቻ::  
ጥበቃ ይኖች:: የሚከፍል መግኘ  
ሥራራዎች:: የተፈነወም መስቀብ የሆነ  
ሥራራዎች:: የአሁን ባለው ተስተዋወች  
ማሟያ ሥራራዎች እንደ መሰከ:: ተለ::  
ሁ:: እርዳ ይለ እና ለበርከታ ስነዎች  
አካል ሲያወው መዘላቅ አለፈለጉ  
የሆነ ሲያችች እና ለለቻ መሰፈ  
ሥራራዎች መከለል ይችላል::
- 2) በዚህ እንቀጽ ጉዳት እንቀጽ 1 መሬት  
የተከለለ ሥራራዎች የሚፈጸማት ባለው  
የልማት ሆኖታ ለአካል ማግኘዎች እናገኘ  
አስተዋወሻ እንደሚበለከብ ይችላል::
- 3) ጥበቃ መሬት የመከለል ወሰኑ  
የመተከለል የሚፈጸማት:: የመጠበቅ::  
የመሰፈ ጉዳብና መዝከባከብ ተግባራት  
በስተዋወሻ በሚፈጸመ ሲከራተስበበ ተማትኝ  
ይፈጸማል::

- 4) According to the land use plan to be prepared, the biodiversities living within the marshy lands may be caused to get proper protection and be used.

- 5) The body having the duty to conserve marshy and spring land shall be held responsible pursuant to this Proclamation and other applicable laws for the damage caused on same due to its failure to conserve accordingly.

#### 39. Water Harvesting and Reservoir

- 1) Any land user shall be obliged to conduct reconstruction and protection activities at the river courses on the water harvesting and water reservoir sites.
- 2) Destruction of natural resources, farming activities endangering aquatic biodiversity and tilling lands along up and down slopes where there exist rural lands around the lakes, rivers and springs.

#### 40. Protected and Enclosed Lands

- 1) The government, through the engagement of the people may enclose wildlife sanctuaries, parks, protected forests, mineral sites, tourist attraction sites, cultural and values performing areas such as river, hill, hora, ardajila and lakes necessary for the sustainability of various living things and other similar places.
- 2) The places enclosed in accordance with Sub Article 1 of this Article shall be made to contribute for the economic growth in sustainable development;
- 3) Enclosing, delineating boundary line, developing, protecting, rehabilitation and conservation of the protected lands shall be performed by the participation of the community residing in that particular locality.

<p>4) Ummanni naannoo iddoowwan eegamanii jiraatu galii argamurraa haalli ittifayyadamaa ta'u ni mjeeffama. Haalli raawwii isaa Dam-bii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.</p>	<p>4) ተብቅ በሆነት ስፋራዎች አካባቢ የሚገለው ስጋረተሰበ ከሚገኘው ጥሩ ተጠቃሚ የሚሆንበት ህኬታው ይመጀቸል፡ እኩያስው በሚመጣ ይጋብ የሚመለን ይሆናል፡፡</p>	<p>4) Ways whereby the community residing nearby the protected lands can benefit from the income obtained shall be facilitated. Its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.</p>
<p><b>41. Lafa Haftee Bosonaafi Ciccittuu Lafaa</b></p>	<p><b>41. የደን ቅረቡና ቁርጥሮች መሆኑት</b></p>	<p><b>41. Remains of Forest Land and Fragmented Land</b></p>
<p>1) Lafti haftee bosona uumamaa darbee darbee jiran dhuunfaan yookiin ummata iddo sana jiraat-uun waldaadhaan addaan bahee daangeffamu, kunuunfamuufi eegamuun haala walirraa hin cinneen faayidaarra kan oolu ta'a.</p> <p>2) Lafti ciccittuu darbee darbee jiran dhuunfaan yookiin ummata iddo sana jiraatuun waldaadhaan addaan bahee daangeffamu, kunuunfamuufi eegamuun haala walirraa hin cinneen faayidaarra kan oolu ta'a.</p>	<p>1) አልፏ አልፏ ያለው የተፈጥሮ ይንቀሳቸው መሆኑት ቅረቡ መሆኑት በግል ወይም በዘመኑ አካባቢ በሚገለው በማሻሻል በተደረሱ ስጋረተሰበ አማካኝነት ተለይቶ በመከላል፡ እንከብዕስ በማግኘትና በመጠበቅ ባልተቻለው አካባቢ ተሞግኑ፡ ይይመል፡፡</p> <p>2) አልፏ አልፏ ያለው ቁርጥሮች መሆኑት በግል ወይም በዘመኑ አካባቢ በሚገለው በማሻሻል በተደረሱ ስጋረተሰበ አማካኝነት ተለይቶ በመከላል፡ እንከብዕስ በማግኘትና በመጠበቅ ባልተቻለው አካባቢ ተሞግኑ፡ ይይመል፡፡</p>	<p>1) Natural remains of forest land that exists rarely shall be enclosed, conserved and protected and sustainably used by private person or by the association of the community residing in that area.</p> <p>2) Fragmented land found rarely shall be enclosed, conserved and protected and sustainably used by private person or by the association of the community residing in that area.</p>
<p><b>42. Mukoota Haadhoo Kunuunsuu</b> Ittifayyadamtoonni lafaa, mukoota haadhoo qabiyee lafa issaaniirratti argaman sirriitti kunuunsuufi akka hin muramnes eeguuf dirqama qabu.</p>	<p><b>42. አናት ማድቻን ስለ መንከባከል</b> የመሆኑ ተጠቃሚዎች በመሆኑ ይዘዋል፡ ላይ የሚገኘ አናት ማድቻን በእግዚአብሔር መንከባከል እንዳይቻለውም የመጠበቅ ውስጥ አለበት፡፡</p>	<p><b>42. Conservation of Mother Trees</b> Land users shall bear obligations to properly conserve and protect no to be cut down the mother or parent trees found at their respective land holdings.</p>
<p><b>43. Lafa Haala Malee Ittifayyadamuufi Kunuunsuu Dhabuu</b></p> <p>1) Qaamni lafatti fayyadamu kamyuu sanyii gosa mukaa oomisharratti miidhaa fidu jedhamanii ogeessaan adda bahan lafa qonnaa yookiin naannoo madda bishaaniitti akka hin dhaabne, akkasumas, aramaawwan facauudhaan biqilanii miidhaa qaqqabsisan qabiyee isaarrraa balleessuuf dirqama qaba.</p>	<p><b>43. መሆኑን የእነጣጣብ ስለመጠቀምና አነጠኛውን</b> 1) ማንኛውም የገበር መሆኑ ተጠቃሚ አካል በእሳስ የሚገኘ ላይ ተደርጓል፡፡ የመጠበቅ ተብሎው በባለሙያ የተለያ የሚኖር ዘርፍ ዘርፍ ተደርጓል፡፡ በእርስ መሆኑ ላይ ወይም በወጥ የሚገኘ አናት ማድቻን ተለይቶ በመጠበቅ ተደርጓል፡፡ የሚገኘ አናት ማድቻን ተለይቶ በመጠበቅ ተደርጓል፡፡</p>	<p><b>43. Improper Use and Failure to Conserve Land</b></p> <p>1) Anybody using land shall be obliged not to plant tree species identified by expertise that causes impairment of production on the farmland or surrounding the water springs; as well as, to eliminate from his land holdings the weeds that may be spread out and cause damage.</p>
<p>2) Qaamni hojji misooma qonnaatiif lafatti fayyadamu kamyuu hojiwwan eegumsa biyyefi bishaaniitiif hojjetaman eeguu, tursuu, haaromsuuf yoo hin hojjatamne taes haaraa hojjechuuf ni dirqama.</p>	<p>2) ማንኛውም ለእርስ ልማት ስለ መሆኑን የሚጠቀም አካል ለእራርና ወጥ ጥብቃ የተሰሩ አውታዊችን በእግዚአብሔር የመጠበቅ፡ የማቅያት፡ የማይስ አና የልተሰሩ እንዲሆነው አይሰ የመስራት ተደርጓል፡፡</p>	<p>2) Anybody using land for agricultural development shall be obliged to protect, maintain and renew the structures built for soil and water conservation purposes and to build new ones where they have not yet been built.</p>
<p>3) Qaamni misooma albuudaafi oomisha albuudaarratti bobba'e kamiyyuu bakka lafa oomishasaa deebisee ijaaruufi misoomsuuf ni dirqama.</p>	<p>3) ማንኛውም በማድቻን ቁጥርና በማድቻን ማምረት ላይ የተሰማ አካል የመሆኑን በታ መልስ የመንግሥትና የማይሁት ተደርጓል፡፡</p>	<p>3) Anybody engaged in mineral development and mining activity shall be obliged to reconstruct and redevelop the land on which he has produced minerals.</p>

- 4) Lafa gaaraa namaan hin qabamin, lafa hubamanifi oomisha hin kenne, lafa tabbummaa qabaatanii jijiganiifi naannoo tulluuwwanii akka hojiirra oolaniif ittifayyadamaafi kunuunsa isaanii ilaalchisee, haallii raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 5) Lafa bosonaa, tusiifi margaa, lafa hallayya, balaa abiddaafi babal'ina lafa qonnaa, akkasumas fedhii oomisha cileerra ni eegamu.
- 6) Hormaanni beeyiladaa dandeettii lafa margaa jiru waliin kan wal simee deemu ta'u qaba.
- 7) Lafa qonnaafi hojiiwwan misooma qabeenya uumamaa raawwataman irattii beeyilada gadi lakkisanii dheechisuun dhorkaadha.

#### **44. Ittifayyadama Lafa Giddugala Guddina Baadiyyaa**

- 1) Jiraattooni ganda baadiyyaa faffacaanii ganda tokko keessa jiraatan akkaataa bu'uraalee misoomaafi kenna tajaajila mootummaa yookiin miti mootummaa yookiin walii isaanii irraa argachuu danda'anitti qorannoo irattii hundaa'uudhaan giddu galeessi hundaa'u ni danda'a.
- 2) Giddugaleessota ganda baadiyyaa keessatti sirni kenniinsa iddo ijaarsa mana jirenyaafi istaandaardiin ijaarsa guutuu qabu dambii Labsii kana raawwachiisuuf bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 3) Qonnaan buaan, horsisee bulaafi gamisa horsisee buaan Mana akkaataa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 2 tiin ijaarame dhaabbilee faayinaansiitti wabummaan qabiisee qarshii liqeefachuu ni danda'a. Haallii raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 4) Da'a'imman maatii isaanii du'aan dhaban, qaama miidhamtoota, kanneen humna hin qabne, dubartoonaafi maanguddootni giddugaleessota keessatti bakka iddo ijaarsa mana jirenya dursanii argachuuf mirga ni qabaatu.

- 4) በስዕት የተረጋገጫ ተረጋግጣ የህንጻ  
መራት የተረጋገጫ ተረጋግጣ በተለለ የሚገኘው  
አከባቢዎች ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ  
አጠቃቀምናውንና እንዲከበለይምና  
በማመልከት እራዳለሁ በማመልከት  
የሚመልከት ይሸፍል::
- 5) በደን የተሰጠው ተተክመዋና ተፋይታ  
መራት ከእነት እያጋዊ ከእርሻ ማሳ  
መስቀል እንዲሆኑ ለከበለ የሚተ  
ከመልከት እንዲከበለው ይፈረጋል::
- 6) የእነዚህ እርሻ ከለው የሚጠኝ መራት  
የመስከባዎቹ እቅም ጋር ተመሳጥና የሚሸፍ  
መሆኑ እለበት::
- 7) የእርሻ የተረጋገጫ ባብት ለማቅ  
ሥራዎች የሚካይቷውን መራት ላይ ለቀ  
የእነዚህ ባብት ለርሻ እርሻ መተካበ  
የተከለከለ ነው::
- 44. የገበር ደረሰኑ ማስከል የመራት አጠቃቀም**
- 1) በእንደ ቅበሌ ወሰኑ ተዘረዘሩት  
የሚኖሩ የገበር ቅበሌ ከዋጋዎች  
የመሠረት ለማቅናንና የመንግሥት  
መይም መንግሥታዊ የልሆነ አካላት  
መይም የእርሻ በእርሻውን አገልግሎት  
ማማት በማቅለበት ሆኖታ በጥናት  
ለይ በመመሠረት ማስከል ለመሠረት  
ይችላል::
  - 2) በገበር ቅበሌ ማስከለት ወሰኑ የተማሪ  
የግንባታ ስታዊዎች ያለው የመሆኑ  
በት መሰረም በተ አስተዋጥ ሥርዓት ይህን  
አዋጅ ለማስረጃው በማመልከት  
የሚመልከት ይሸፍል::
  - 3) እርሻ እያደርግ እርሻ ከእኔ ከእኔ  
እርሻ እያደርግ በዚህ እንቀጽ 20-ሰ እንቀጽ  
2 መሠረት የተዘረዘሩት በት በፋይናን  
ተቀማት በዚህ በዋስትና በማስያዝ ገዢዎ  
መሆኑ ይችላል:: እርሻ እራዳለሁ  
በማመልከት ይሸፍል::
  - 4) ወለደኛውን በጥናት ያጠና እያደርግ::  
የእኔ ጉዳተዋች፣ እቅሙ ይካምች፣  
ለቶችና እራዳለሁ በማስከለቱ ወሰኑ  
የመሆኑ በት መሰረም በትን ተደመለዋ  
የማማት መብት ይኖራቸዋል::

- 4) Regarding the utilization and conservation of uninhabited highland, worn out land that has lost its fertility, ascending landslides and plateau areas to make them productive shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 5) Forest, bushy and grasslands, steep slope gradient lands shall be protected from fire and farming activities; as well as coal production.
- 6) Livestock reproduction shall be matching with the capacity of the existing pasture.
- 7) It is prohibited to let livestock grazing on the farming land and natural resources development activities performed.

#### **44. Use of Rural Development Center Land**

- 1) Based on research, a center may be established for the rural residents living dispersed in a one Kebele in a manner that they can get infrastructures and service provisions of the government or non-governmental or from both.
- 2) The system of providing residential house building place with the full building standards in the Kebele center shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 3) The farmer, pastoralist and semi-pastoralist may take credits from financial institutions by guaranteeing the house built as per Sub Article 2 of this Article. Its implementation shall be determined by the Regulation to be issued.
- 4) Orphans, persons with disabilities, those with incapacities, women and the elderly shall enjoy priority rights to get a place for building residential house.

**45. Ittifayyadama Lafa Wayitaawaa  
Ta'e Jijiiruu Dhorkaa Ta'u**

- 1) Qorannoo irratti hundaabee yoo ta'e malee karoori ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa hojiirra oolaa jiru karaa kaminiyyuu jijiramuun tajajila biraaf ooluu hin danda'u. Ta'us lafa ejjinni isaa %50 ol ta'e qabiyyee lafa isaanii gara qabiyyee biqiltuu dhaabbataatti misoomsuutti ceesi-suu wanti dhorku hin jiru.
- 2) Iddoowwan giddugaleessota ganda baadiyyaa jedhamanii filatamani-in ala qonnaan, dheedichaan, lafa waliiiniif bosonaa irratti ijaarsa kammiiiyuu gaggeessuun dhorkaad-ha.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaal 1 jalatti kan tumamee akkuma eegametti ta'e, karoori ittifayyadama lafaa qophaae bakka hin kennamnetti qonnaan bulaan waraqaa ragaa abbummaa qabiyyee isaa irratti mata isaaifi ijoollee isaa gaa'ilaa hin geenyef mana jireenya ijaar-rachuu wanti isa dhorku hin jiru.

**Kutaa Jahaa**

**46. Aangoofi Hojii Qaamolee Adda Addaa  
Aangoofi Hojii Biirroo Lafa Oromiyaa**

Seerota birootiin kan kennameef akkuma jirutti ta'e, Biirichi aan-goofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaa-ta:

- 1) Lafa baadiyyaa ni galmeessa; ni qawwisa; hojii kaadastaraa ni gaggeesa; ni bulcha; kaartaa ab-baa qabiyyummaa lafa baadiyyaa ni kenna; waraqaa ragaa yookiin kaartaa seeraan ala kennamee irratti tarkaanfii sirreffamaa ni fudhata;
- 2) Lafa itti fayyadamni isaa addaan cite baankii lafaatti deebisuun akka qabiyyee mootummaatti ni galmeessa;
- 3) Waliigaltee lafa waljijiiruu, kirees-su, waliin misoomsuu, qabiyyee lafaa walitti aanfachuu, kennaan dabarsuufi kan biroo ni mirkaneessa; ni galmeessa; ni too'ata; go-cha seeraan alaa irratti tarkaanfii sirreffamaa ni fudhata; akka fud-hatamu ni taasisa;

**45. መቻታዊ የሆነ የመራት አጠቃቀምን  
መቀሪር የተከለከለ ስለመሆኑ**

- 1) በጥናት ገዢ ተመሳሪያ ካልሆነ በስተቀር  
ሁኔታ ላይ እየዋለ ይለ የገበር መራት  
አጠቃቀም ዕቃድ በማግኘውም ሆኖታ  
ተቀደሙ ለላሉ አገልግሎት ለመፈ  
እምትልዋም:: ሆኖም ግን የመራት  
ተካሄትነት ካልሆነ ተካሄት ለማቅረብ  
ይህንን ማሻሻል እየከለከለው::
- 2) የገበር ቀበሌ ማሻሻል ተብሎው  
ከተመረጋገጧ በታች በስተቀር በእርዳታ  
በግብር በዚህ በይንደኛ ማሻሻል ተካሄት  
የመራት ማሻሻል::
- 3) በዚህ አንቀጽ ጉዢ አንቀጽ 1 መራት  
የተደንገጋው እንዲተጠበቀ ሆኖ የመራት  
አጠቃቀም ዕቃድ ተዘጋጀው ባልተሰጣት::  
እርሱ እናና በመራት በለይተካት  
የምስክር ወረቀት ወይም ላይ ለራሱና  
እቶመ እያም ለልደረሰ ለቻድ የመናረዥ  
በት ለመራት እየከለከለው::

**ከፍል ሲደስት**

**የተለያየ አካላት ለልማትና ተግባር**

46. **የክርማሪ መራት በርሃ ለልማትና ተግባር**  
በለላቸ አካል የተሰጠው እንዲተጠበቀ  
ሆና፣ በርሃው የሚከተለው ለልማትና  
ቴግባር ይጤረዋል:-  
1) የገበር መራትን ይመዘግበል፤ ይቀረብል፤  
የከለከለው ሆኖ የሚሸፍል፤ የስተቀርሸል፤  
የገበር መራት የባለቤተታት ከርታ  
ይሰጣል፤ በአገልግሎት መግለጫ የተሰጠ  
የምስክር ወረቀት ወይም ከርታን  
በተመለከተ የፋርማት እርምጃ ይመዘግል፤  
2) የመቀባዎች መብት፤ የተቋረጋጠ መራትን  
ወይ መራት ባንክ በመመለስ በመግኘውት  
ይህንን ይመዘግባል፤  
3) የመራት መቀያየር፤ ማከራየት፤ በርሃ  
ማልማት፤ የመራት ይህንን ከታ  
ገመም ማሻሻል፤ በስተቀር ማስተላለቂና  
ለለቸ የወልደ ስምምነቶችን ይረዳቁል፤  
የመዘግበ፤ ይቀጣል፤ በአገልግሎት  
እርታቸ ላይ የፋርማት እርምጃ  
የመዘግል፤ እርምጃ እንዲመለድ፤ ይረዳቁል፤

**45. Prohibition of Changing the  
Existing Land Use Plan**

- 1) Unless based on research, the rural land utilization plan in force shall in no way be changed and be used for other service. However, land holders, the land with the slope of more than 50% are not prohibited to change their land holding in to permanent plants development.
- 2) Except those places selected as centers of rural Kebeles, it is prohibited to undertake any construction on farming, pasture and common use lands.
- 3) Without prejudice to Sub Article 1 of this Article, in areas where the land use plan has not been issued, the farmer shall not be prohibited to build house for himself and his under age children on his land holding on which he has land holding certificate.

**Part Six**

**Power and Duties of Various Bodies**

46. **Power and Functions of Oromia  
Land Bureau**  
Without prejudice to those entrusted to it under other laws, the Bureau shall have the following power and functions:  
1) Register; survey; conduct cadastral works; administer rural land; provide rural land holding map; take corrective action on certificates or maps issued illegally;
- 2) Restore land which its use right is terminated to land bank and register it as the government holding;
- 3) Approve contractual agreements of land exchanging; renting; joint developing; land consolidating; transferring via donation and others; register; control same; take; cause to be taken corrective action on illegal acts;

- 4) Mirgi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa akka hin tuqamne ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ta'es ni fudhata;
- 5) Sirna ragaa bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa ni diirirsa; ragaa barbaachisaa ta'e ni qopheessa; ittifayyadamtootaaf ni kenna;
- 6) Karoora ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa ni qopheessa; hojji irra ni oolcha; hojji irra olmaa isaa ni hordofa; itti fayyadamtootaaf ni kenna;
- 7) Lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa seeraatiin hin qabamin yookiin gadi dhiifame adda baasuun ragaa ni qaba; qoodinsi akkaataa seeraatiin yeroo hayyamamu itti fayyadamtootaaf ni kenna;
- 8) Namoota qabiyee lafa isaanii akka gadi dhiisan murtaa'e qama dhimmi ilalu waliin ta'uudhaan akkaataa seeraatiin beenyaa ni shallaga; kaafamtootni misoomaa deebi'anii akka dhaabatan ni hojjata;
- 9) Lafa baadiyyaatif eegumsiifi kunuunsi barbaachisaa ta'e akka taasifamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; miidhaa gahe adda baasuun tarkaanfii ni fudhata yookiin akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 10) Seera bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa hojji irra oolchuuf hojiwwan dandeettii raawwachisummaa cimsan ni raawwata; deeggarsa barbaachisu ni taasisa;
- 11) Rakkoowwan raawwii seera bulchiinsaafi ittfayyadama lafa baadiyyaa irrati qunnaman adda baasuun tarkaanfii sirreffamaa ni fudhata; yaada furmaataa ni dhiyeessa;
- 12) Odeeffannoo ragaa gatii gabaa lafa kireeffamuufi tilmaama bu'aa bara lafichi kireeffamu keessatti argamuu danda'uu ni kenna;
- 13) Lafa Investimetneentif ooluu danda'u qoratee qopheessuudhaan ragaa qaama dhimmi ilaluuf ni erga; yoo hayyamame kaartaafi laficha qaama hayyama-meef dabarsee ni kenna;

- 4) የንጂር መሬት አጠቃቀም መሬት እንደግዢነ ይከተተለል፤ ይቆጣረዳ፤ አስፈላጊውን አርማቸም ይመስቀል፤
- 5) የንጂር መሬት አጠቃቀም ሆኖርቻን ይዘረጋል፤ አስፈላጊውን መሰራቅ የዘረጋል፤ ለተጠቀሚያች ይሰጣል፤
- 6) የንጂር መሬት አጠቃቀም እቅድን የዘረጋል፤ ሆኖ ሌይ ይመለል፤ ሆኖ ሌይ መዋሪን ይከተተለል፤ ለተጠቀሚያች ይሰጣል፤
- 7) በእነ መሬት ያልተዋዣ ወይም የተሰዋ የንጂር መሬትን በመለየት መረጃ/ማስረጃ ይጠናል፤ በእነ መሬት የመለየት ከፍድል በማረቂያበት ጉብ ለተጠቀሚያች ይሰጣል፤
- 8) የመሬት ይዘረታውን እንዲለቀ ለተወስኑበት ሰዋች ጉዳዣ ከሚመለከተው አካል የጊ በመሆን በእነ መሬት ክሮ ይገምታል፤ የልማት ተነስቶች መልሰው እንዲቃቃሙ ይሰራል፤
- 9) በንጂር መሬት አስፈላጊ የህን ጥብቅ እንዝከብዏ እንደጋጋሚነት ይደርጋል፤ ይከተተለል፤ የደረሰ ጉዳት በመለየት አርማቸም ይመስቀል ወይም እንዲመሰድ ይደርጋል፤
- 10) የንጂር መሬት አስተዳደር አጠቃቀም አካን ሆኖ ሌይ ለማዋል የሚረዳ የእረጃዎም እቅም ብንበታ ስራውች ይሰራል፤ አስፈላጊውን ዝግጅ ይደርጋል፤
- 11) በንጂር መሬት አስተዳደር አጠቃቀም አካን እሌክትሪክ ሌይ የሚገጥሙ ቅጋዊነት በመለየት የፊርማት አርማቸም ይመስቀል፤ የመጽናት ማሞያ ይርጋበል፤
- 12) የሚከራይ መሬት የበደ ውጤ እና መሬቱ በማከራይበት የመታት ወሰጥ ሌጥ የሚችለውን ተርፍ ማሞት መረጃ ማስረጃ ይሰጣል፤
- 13) ለኢትዮጵት ሌዕል የሚችለውን መሬት መርማርና ሌይቶ በማዘጋጀት መረጃዎን ጉዳዣ ለማመለከተው አካል ይሰሳል፤ ለፈቂያው ከርቃና መሬቱ ለተፈቀደበት አካል አስፈላጊ ይሰጣል፤

- 4) Follow up and control for the rural land use right not to be violated or interfered; also take necessary measures;
- 5) Establish rural land administration and use evidence system; prepare necessary evidences; provide same for the users;
- 6) Prepare rural land use plan; implement same; follow up its implementation; provide same for the users;
- 7) Identify and maintain evidences of rural land not legally seized or abandoned; provide same for the users when division is legally authorized;
- 8) Perform valuation of compensation pursuant to the law in collaboration with concerned body for persons decided to hand over their land holdings; work for rehabilitating those dislocated due to development;
- 9) Cause necessary protection and conservation to be made for the rural land; follow up; take; cause to be taken corrective measure by identifying the damage caused;
- 10) Carry out the performance capacity building activities that help to successfully implement the rural land administration and use laws; make necessary support;
- 11) Differentiate the problems confronted in the course of implementation of rural land administration and use laws and take corrective measures; suggest the solutions;
- 12) Provide information about the market price of land to be rented and its benefit estimation to be obtained within the rent period of the land;
- 13) Investigate and prepare land that can be used for investment and send its evidence to the concerned body; transfer the land along with its map to the beneficiary up on its authorization;

- 14) Lafa tajaajila adda addaatiif oolu qoratee qopheessuudhaan Mana Maree Bulchiinsa sadarkaa sadarkaan jiranitti ni dhiyeessa; yemmuu hayyamamu ni kenna;
- 15) Hojiwwan yookiin adeemsa akkaataa seera bulchiinsaafi ittifyadama lafa baadiyyaa keessatti tumameen ala raawwatu ni to'ata; ni hordofa; tarkaanifi sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 16) Lafa mootummaa yookiin ummanni waliin ittifyayyadamu kamiyuu ni hordofa; ni to'ata; namoota seeraan ala qabatan yookiin akka qabatamu taasisan seeratti akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;
- 17) Lafa hojii misoomaa albuudaaf oolu qaama biraatiin kan hin qabamne yookiin tajaajila biraatiif oolaa kan hin jirre ta'uus isaa qulqullees-suun qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ragaa ni dabarsa; qaama hayyama hojii misoomaa albuudaa qabuuf waraqaa ragaa mirga ittifyayyadamaa ni kenna; kunuunfamuu isaa ni hordofa; yammuu misoomni albuudaa xumuramu hojii misoomaa biraaf karaa ooluu danda'uun bakka duraan turetti deebi'uu isaa mirkaneessuun baankii lafaatti ni deebisa;
- 18) Istaandardii bal'ina lafa baadiyyaa misoomaa yookiin tajaajila hawaasummaa adda addaatiif oolan ni qorata; mootummaaf ni dhiyeesa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirraa ni oolcha;
- 19) Gatii kaffaltii tajaajilaa ittifyayyadaama lafaa, galmees-safi mirkaneessaa mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa yookiin mirkaneessaa-fi galmeessa waliigaltee yookiin haaromsa ragaa lafaa Labsii kana keessatti tumameen raawwatamu qoratee ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirraa ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatiin fandii wabii hojii isaatiif barbaachisu ni mijeeessa;

- 14) ስተላያየ አገልግሎቶች የሚውል መራቻትን መርማርና ሌጋጥ በማዘጋጀት በየደረሰው ለማግኘት አስተዳደር የሚከበ በት የቀርባል፤ ልራቅዴሞ ይሰጣል፤
- 15) በበር መራቻት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም እና መሠረት ከተደረገው ወጪ የሚፈጸመ ተግባራትን ወይም አካሄድነት ይቆጣጠል፤ ይከታተላል፤ የፋይነት አርጋዊ ይመሳል፤ እንዲመሰረ ያደርጋል፤
- 16) ማንኛውም የመንግሥት ወይም እነዚ በወሰል የሚመቀመጥን መራቻት ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠል፤ በእገዢ መንግድ መራቻት የየዘዣ ወይም እንዲሆነ ያደረገ ለማቻት ለእና እንዲቀበ ያደርጋል፤
- 17) ለማድረግ ለማት ሥር የሚውል መራቻት በለላ አካል ያልተያዘ መሆኑን ወይም ለለላ አገልግሎት እያዋል አለመሆኑን በማግኘት መረጃዎን ጉዳይ ለማድረግ ለማት ሥር ልፈድ ለለወ አካል የመጠቀም መብት የምክክል ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ እንዲከበወ ማግኘቱን ይከታተላል፤ የማድረግ ለማት ሥር ሥራው ለተጨማሪው ለለላ ለማት ሥራ ለውል በማቻቻለሁት ሁኔታ አስቀድሞ መደ ነበረበት መመለሰትን በማረጋገጥ ወደ መራቻት ባንክ ይመሳሰል፤
- 18) ስተላያየ ለማት ወይም ማከበራዊ አገልግሎቶች የሚውል የበር መራቻት ለተት ለተንግርሬን የጠናል፤ ለመንግሥት የቀርባል፤ ልራቅዴሞ ሥር ልይ ይመሳሰል፤
- 19) በዚህ አዋጅ በተደረገው መሠረት የሚፈጸመውን የመራቻት አጠቃቀም አገልግሎት ከፍጥ ውጤ የመራቻት ባለቤትና መብት የሚከበ ማረጋገጥ ወይም የውል ማረጋገጥና የሚከበ ወይም የመራቻት ማስረጃ አድማትን አጥቃቶ የቀርባል፤ ልራቅዴሞ ሥር ልይ ይመሳሰል፤ ለራ ልይ እንዲመል ያደርጋል፤ እና አስተሳቢነቱ ለሥራው የሚያስፈልገውን የስተኞች ልንጂ ይመቋቋል፤

- 14) After preparing land that can be used for various purposes via study, submit to the Administrative Council found at each hierarchy; provide same up on its approval;
- 15) Control and follow up activities or work processes undertaken in the manner contrary to provisions under the rural land administration and use laws; take or cause to be taken corrective measure;
- 16) Follow up and control any land under the government or which the people use in common; make persons who possess land or who cause same to be possessed illegally to be brought to justice;
- 17) Identify land that can be used for mineral development works as it has not been held or as it is not being used for other services and pass on its evidence to the concerned body; issue use right certificate for the body having mineral development license; follow up its being conserved properly; up on completion of the mineral development work, restore such land to the land bank by ascertaining that it has been restored in to its previous state in a manner that can be used for other development works;
- 18) Undertake research regarding the standards of rural land size to be used for various developments or social services; submit same to the government; implement up on its approval;
- 19) Study and submit service fees of land use, registration and approval of land holding rights or registration and approval of contracts or renewal of land evidences performed as provided in this Proclamation; implement or cause to be implemented same up on its approval; facilitate fund to be used for guarantee of its work as may be necessary;

20) Gatii ka'umsa kira lafaa qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qoratee Mana Maree Bulchiinsatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;	20) የመሬት ከፌ.ዚ መካን የጋዥ ገዢ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆኑ አጥንቃቄ ለእስተዳደር የሚበርሱ በት የቀርባል፤ ለእድቅም ሥራ ላይ እንዲመል ያደርጋል፤	20) Studies the base price of land rent in collaboration with the concerned body and submit to the Administrative Council; cause same to be implemented up on its approval;
21) Qajeelfama raawwii kaffaltii beenyaa kaafamtoota misoomaa haala qabatamaafi guddina biyyaa irratti hunda'aee qopheessuun Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yemmuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;	21) የልማት ተነስቶች ካብ ከፍያ እኩረዋው መመሪያን ዓለም ተጨማሪው ሆኖታዊ የአገር እድንት ላይ በመመስረት አዘጋጅቶ ለእስተዳደር የሚበርሱ በት የቀርባል፤ ለእድቅም ሥራ ላይ የመላል፤ ስራ ላይ እንዲመል ያደርጋል፤	21) Prepare the development purpose dislocated persons compensation payment implementation directive based on the actual situation and growth of the country and submit same to the Regional Government Administrative Council; implement or cause same to be implemented up on its approval;
22) Kaffaltiin beenyaa haala gabaa yeroo irratti kan hunda'aee akka ta'u qorannoo gaggeessuun qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;	22) የነው ከፍያ በወጥታቸው የጊዜ ሆኖታዊ ላይ የተመዘረተ እንዲሁን የሚመርመጥ በማኅበር ገዢ ለሚመለከተው አካል የቀርባል፤ ለእድቅም ሥራ ላይ የመላል፤	22) Conduct research with a view to enable the compensation payment to be based on the current market condition and submit to the concerned body; implement same up on its approval;
23) Pirojeektii investimenti walii-galteen isaa yoo diigamu qaamni bulchiinsaa bakka argameetti Biirroo Investimentiifi Industrii yookiin caasalee isaa sadarkaan jiran waliin ta'uun lafichi gadi lakifamee Baankii lafaatti akka dee-biu ni taasisa;	23) የእንሰነትመንግሥት ተርሱዕት ወልደር ለእኩረት የእንሰነትመንግሥት እንዲሰነድ አካል በተገኘበት ከእንሰነትመንግሥት እንዲሰነድ በርመልከት መቅረብ ተሰጥቶ ወደ መሬት ባንክ እንዲመለሰ ያደርጋል፤	23) Up on cancellation of contracts of investment projects, cause the land to be relinquished and be restored to the land bank in collaboration with the Investment and Industry Bureau or its structures found at each hierarchy in the presence of the government body;
24) Lafti investimentiif akkaataa seer-aa-tiin dabarfame kaayyoo barbaadameef ooluu isaa qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hordofa; iddo hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa.	24) ለእኩረት እንሰነት ለእኩረት መሬት የተሰለፈ መሬት ለተሸሎገው ዓለም መዋለን ገዢ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆኑ ይከታተላል ገዢ ለሰነድ የሰነድ የሰነድ እንዲመለሰ ያደርጋል፡፡	24) In collaboration with the concerned body, follow up that the land transferred for investment in accordance with the law to be used for the intended objective; take or cause to be taken corrective measures where there exists limitation.
<b>47. Aangoofi Hojii Bulchiinsa Godinaa</b> Seerota birootiin kan kennameef akkuma jirutti ta'e, Bulchiinsi Godinaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:	<b>47. የየን እስተዳደር ሥልጣን ተግባር</b> በኢትዮጵት የተሰጠው እንደተመለከተው ሆኖ የየን እስተዳደር የሚከተሉው ሥልጣን ተግባር ይጠረዋል፡-	<b>47. Power and Functions of Zone Administration</b> Without prejudice to the powers and duties given to it pursuant to other laws, Zone Administration shall have the following powers and functions:
1) Karoora ittifayyadama lafa godinichaa waajjirri lafaa godinichaa akka qopheessu ni taasisa;	1) የየን የመሬት እስተዳደር እቅድ በየነው የመሬት እቅድ በት እንዲዘጋጀ ያደርጋል፤	1) Cause the respective land office to prepare land use plan;
2) Seerota bulchiinsaifi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa akka hojii irra ooluu deeggarsa barbaachisaa tae ni kenna; hojii irra oolmaa seerichaa ni hordofa; rakkooowwan qunnaman adda baasuun tarkaanfii ni fudhata; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni gabaasa;	2) የገዢ መሬት እስተዳደርና እስተዳደር ሆኔን ተግባራዊ ለማሳደግ እኩረት ለመመለከት ያለማል፤ ሲጋዥ ሥራ ላይ መዋለን ይከታተላል፤ የገዢ መመለከት እንደሚችል ለመመለከት አካል ለመመለከት ያደርጋል፤	2) Provide necessary support for the implementation of the rural land administration and use laws; monitor the implementation of those laws; by identifying encountered problems, takes necessary measures; report to the concerned body;
3) Hojii lafa baadiyyaa galmeessuufi kaadastara gaggeessuu waliin walqabatee rakkoo daangaa aa-naalee gidduutti ka'u furmaata akka argatu ni taasisa;	3) የገዢ መሬት መመለከት ከቅርቡ ማካሂያ ጋር በተያያዘ በመረዳም መካከል የሚገኘው ወሰን ተግባር መቆኗሮ እንዲያገኘ ያደርጋል፤	3) Cause the problems that may arise be encountered on among the boundaries of districts in relation with the registration and conducting cadaster of rural land to be resolved;

- 4) Qubannaafi qabannaas seeraan alaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata; tarkaanfiin seeraa akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
- 5) Ittifayyadamni lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa karoora ittifayyadama lafaa qoratamee qophaa'een raawwamatamu isaa ni hordofa; ni mirkaneessa.

- 48. Aangoofi Hojii Bulchiinsa Aanaa**  
Seerota birootiin kan kennameef akkuma jirutti ta'ee, Bulchiinsa Aanaa aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Seerri bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa; hubannoona akka uumamu ni taasisa;
  - 2) Hojii bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa gahumsaan raawwachuuuf deeggarsa ni taasisa;
  - 3) Ittifayyadamni lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa karoora ittifayyadama lafaatiin hojiirra oolu isaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
  - 4) Waldiddaafi waldhabiinsa daangaafi qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa irratti ka'u akkaataa seeraatiin yeroodhaan furmaata akka argatu ni hordofa; ni to'ata; tarkaanfiin akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
  - 5) Hojin lafa galmeessuufi kaadastara gaggeessuu firmaannaa ummataatiin qulqullinaan akka raawwamatamu deeggarsa ni taasisa;
  - 6) Lafti baadiyyaa seeraan ala akka hin qabamne ni hordofa; ni to'ata; tarkaanfi seeraa akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
  - 7) Lafti Investimentiif oolu danda'u akka qophaa'u deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna;
  - 8) Namoota qabiyyee lafa isaanii faayidaa uummataaf akka kaafaman murtaae beenyaa akka argatan ni taasisa; deebianii akka dhaabbataniif qaama dhimmi ilaaluu waliin ni hojjeta;
  - 9) Raawwii karoora hojii bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata; tarkaanfi sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;

- 4) አገ-ወጥ ስራራን እና በአገ-ወጥ መሬት መያዘ ይከታተለል፤ ይችማጠራል፤ ህ,ቃዊ እርምጃ እንዳውሰድ ያደርጋል፤
- 5) የንበር መሬት አስጥቃቶም ተጠናቸው በተዘጋጀው የመሬት አስጥቃቶም እቅድ መሬት መፈ.ወመ.ን ይከታተለል፤ ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- 48. የወራቅ አስተዳደር ሥልጣን ተግባር**  
በለላች ሆነች የተሰጠት እንዲተመዘገብ ሆኖ የወራቅ አስተዳደር የመከተሉት ሥልጣን ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤
- 1) የንበር መሬት አስተዳደር እስጥቃቶም ሆኖ ሥራ ሌሎ እንዳውሰድ ያደርጋል፤ ባንክ እንዳረጋጠር ያደርጋል፤
  - 2) የንበር መሬት አስተዳደር እና አስጥቃቶም ሥራ-ን በጥቃት ለመፈጸም የሚረዳ ይጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
  - 3) የንበር መሬት አስጥቃቶም በመሬት አስጥቃቶም ዕቅድ መሬት ሥራ ሌሎ መቀበን ይከታተለል፤ ይችማጠራል፤
  - 4) የንበር መሬት ይጋብር እና ይዘት ሌሎ የሚገኘ ማውቃት እና አለመግባባት በሆነ መሬት በጠዘዎች እንዲቻቻ ይከታተለል፤ ይችማጠራል፤ እርምጃ እንዳውሰድ ያደርጋል፤
  - 5) የመሬት የሚዘበ እና የተከበተው ሥራ-በአገበበ ተኩቃቃ በጥራት እንዲከውን ይጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
  - 6) የንበር መሬት በሆነ-ወጥ መግገድ እንዳይሆነ ይከታተለል፤ ይችማጠራል፤ ህ,ቃዊ እርምጃ እንዳውሰድ ያደርጋል፤
  - 7) ለኢትዮትመት የሚውል መሬት እንዲዘጋጀ እናኩራለሁም ይጋፍ ይስማል፤
  - 8) ለኢትዮ ጥቅም ለባል የመሬት ይጋውቃቃውን እንዲለቀ የተወስኑትው ለወቃ ከሳ እንዲከለለቸው ያደርጋል፤ ተመልወው እንዲቻቻው ከሚመለከታቸው ከከለት ጽር ይስማል፤
  - 9) የንበር መሬት አስተዳደር እና አስጥቃቶም ዕቅድ እንደፈጸም ይከታተለል፤ ይችማጠራል፤ የኤርምጃ እርምጃ

- 4) Monitor and control illegal settlements and possessions; Cause legal action to be taken;
- 5) Monitor and ensure that the implementation of rural land use to be performed in accordance with the researched and prepared land use plan.

#### 48. Power and Functions of the District Administration

Without prejudice to the power and duties given to it pursuant to other laws, District Administration shall have the following power and functions:

- 1) Cause the implementation of rural land administration and use laws; ensure creation of awareness;
- 2) Provide support for the efficient administration and use of rural land;
- 3) Monitor and control the implementation of rural land use in accordance with the land use plan;
- 4) Follow up and control to ensure that the conflicts and disputes that may arise over the boundaries and rural land holding to be resolved in accordance with the law and timely; Cause necessary measure to be taken;
- 5) Make support to ensure the land registration and conducting cadastral works to be performed in quality by the public participation;
- 6) Follow up and control with a view to avoid illegal occupation of rural land; Cause legal action to be taken;
- 7) Provide necessary support for the preparation of land for investment;
- 8) Ensure the payment of compensation for persons whom are expropriated from their land for the public interest; work with the concerned body to rehabilitate them.
- 9) Monitor the implementation of the rural land administration and use plan; it controls and take corrective measures;

- 49. Aangoofi Hojii Bulchiinsa Ganda**  
 Seerota birootiin kan kennameef akkuma eegametti taee, Bulchiinsa Ganda aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Seerri bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa akka hojiirra oolu hubannaa ummataa ni cimsa;
  - 2) Miseensonni koree ummataan akka filataman ni taasisa; hojii isaanii akka raawwatan deeggarsa ni kenna; ni to'ata;
  - 3) Hirmaannaan ummataa hojii bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafaa keessatti akka mirkanaa'u ni taasisa;
  - 4) Ragaan sirrii taee fi qulqullinna qabu akka qophaa'u ni hordofa; deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; qaama ilaallatuuf ni dabarsa;
  - 5) Waldiddaafi waldhabiinsa daangaafi qabiyyee lafaa irratti ka'u seera bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaatiin yeroodhaan furmaata akka argatu ni to'ata; ni hordofa;
  - 6) Lafa dhabeeyyii ganda keessa jiraatan galmeessee ragaa ni qabata; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
  - 7) Lafa gandicha keessatti hin qabamne qaama dhimmi ilaaluu waliin adda baasee Waajjira Lafaa Aanaaf ni gabaasa;
  - 8) Eegumsaa fi kunuunsa lafaaf barbaachisu akka raawwatomu ni hordofa; ni to'ata; tarkaanfi sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
  - 9) Karoorri ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa akka qophaa'u deeggarsa ni kenna; karoorri yemmuu mirkanaa'u akka hojii irra oolu ni taasisa;
  - 10) Qabannaa seeraan alaa raawwatomu ni to'ata; seeratti dhiyeessee tarkaanfi sirreeffamaa akka fudhata mu ni taasisa;
  - 11) Lafa tajaajila hawaasummaatiif oolu kan akka iddo gabaa, awwaalchaa fi kanneen biroo seeraan ala akka hin qabamne ni too'ata; ni hordofa.

- 49. የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ሥልጣን ተግባር**
- በኢትዮጵያ ሆነ የተሰጠው እንደተመለከቻ ሆኖ የቀበሌ አስተዳደር የሚከተሉት ሥልጣን ተግባር ይኖርታል፡-
- 1) የገበር መሬት አስተዳደር እና አጠቃቀም ህግ ሥራ ሌይ እንዲወሰል የህግ ተስፋል፤
  - 2) የክሮኑ እሳት በሀገሪቱ እንዲመረጋገጫ የደርጅቶ ሥርዓት እንዲያከናወጥ ይኖር ይሰጣል፤
  - 3) በመሬት አስተዳደር እና አጠቃቀም ሥራውኩ የህግ ተስፋል እንዲረጋግጣል፤
  - 4) ታክክለኛና ጥሩት የለው መሬት እንዲያዘጋጀ ይከተተላል፤ እኩልጋዢዎች ይኖር ይሰጣል፤ ለማመለከተው እኩል የስተላፊነት፤
  - 5) በገበር መሬት ወሰን እና ድጋፍ ሌይ የሚነሳ እኩልመግባቶች እና ባቃቃቸው በገበር መሬት አስተዳደር እና አጠቃቀም ህግ መሬት በወቅቱ እንዲረጋግጣል፤
  - 6) በቀበሌው ወሰኑ የሚያና መሬት እኩልዎችን መካሂያ ማስረጃ ይጠየል፤ ለማመለከተው እኩል የስተላፊነት፤
  - 7) በቀበሌው ወሰኑ የልተያዘዣ መሬትን ከማመለከተው እኩል ዕር በመለያት ለመረዳው መሬት ሰነድ በት ደንጋጀ ይኖር፤
  - 8) ለመሬት እኩልጋዢ ጥቦች እንዲከከቡ እንዲረዳግ ይከተተላል፤ ይቆጣጠል፤ የፊርማት እርምጃ ይመከራል፤
  - 9) የገበር መሬት አጠቃቀም እኩል እንዲያዘጋጀ ይኖር ይሰጣል፤ እኩል ለወደቀም ሥራ ሌይ እንዲወሰል ይኖር፤
  - 10) በሀገሪቱ መግለጫ የመሬት መግለጫ ይቆጣጠል፤ ለህግ እኩር የፊርማት እርምጃ እንዲወሰል ይኖር፤
  - 11) ለማስከበራዊ እንደማለት የሚውል መሬት እኩል ገዢ በታ፤ የቀበሌ በታና ለለቃቃው በሀገሪቱ መግለጫ እንዲያዘጋጀ ይቆጣጠል፤ ይከተተላል፤

- 49. Power and Functions of Kebele Administration**
- Without prejudice to the powers and duties given to it pursuant to other laws, Kebele Administration shall have the following power and functions:
- 1) Create public awareness for the implementation of rural land administration and use law;
  - 2) Cause the committee members to be selected by the people; provide support to enable them carry out their duties and controls them;
  - 3) Ensure the public participation in the land administration and use;
  - 4) Make closer monitoring to ensure preparation of accurate and quality evidences or data; provide necessary support; forward same to the concerned body;
  - 5) Follow up and control to ensure that the conflicts and disputes that may arise over the boundaries and rural landholding to be resolved in accordance with the law and timely;
  - 6) Register and keep records of landless people living in the Kebele; forward it to the concerned body;
  - 7) Identify the land not occupied in the Kebele in collaboration with the concerned body and report it to the District Land Office;
  - 8) Monitor to ensure that the necessary protection and conservation of the land to be carried out; control same; take corrective action;
  - 9) Support for the preparation of rural land use plan; cause the plan to be implemented upon its approval;
  - 10) Control illegal possession; bring them to justice and cause corrective measure to be taken;
  - 11) Control and follow up the illegal occupation of land used for social services such as market, cemeteries and others.

<b>50. Hundeeffamaafi Ittiwaamama Koree Bulchiinsaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Ganda</b>	<b>50. የቃበሌ ገዢ መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ከሚች መቁቅና ተመሳት</b>	<b>50. Establishment and Responsibilities of the Kebele Rural Land Administration and Use Committee</b>
1) Koreen bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa Ganda miseensota shan qabu kanaan booda "Koree" jedhamuu wamamuu Labsii kanaan hundeeffameera.	1) አያስት አባት ያለት የቃበሌ ገዢ መሬት አስተዳደርና እና አጠቃቀም ከሚች ኮል. በንግድ "ከሚች" ተብሎ የሚጠረው ስህተ አዋጅ ተቋሙቸል::	1) A five-member Kebele Rural Land Administration and Use Committee hereinafter referred to as the "Committee" is hereby established by this Proclamation.
2) Ittiwaamamni Koree kanaa Waajjira Lafaa Aanaafi bulchiinsa gandaatiif taa.	2) የከሚችው ተመሳት ለመሬት የቃበሌ ገዢ መሬት አስተዳደርና ይሆናል::	2) The responsibility of this Committee shall be to Woreda Land Office and Kebele Administration.
3) Koreen raawwii hojii isaa Waajjira Lafaa Aanaafi bulchiinsa gandaatiif gabaasa ni dhiyeessa.	3) ከሚችው የሥራ አፈጻጸም በተመለከተ ለመሬት የቃበሌ ገዢ ተመሳት ለመሬት አስተዳደርና ይሆናል::	3) The committee shall report its performance to Woreda Land Office and Kebele Administration.
4) Miseensonni koree jiraattota gandichaatiin kan filamanii fi waggaaf afuriif kan tajaajilan taa.	4) የከሚችው አባት በቃበሌ የሚመለፍ የሚመለውን ለእራት ዓመት የሚጠረው የሚያገለዋል ይሆናል::	4) Committee members are selected by the residents of the Kebele and serve for a term of four-years.
5) Miseensi hojii irratti badii raawwate yookiin dirqama kennameef kan hin baane yoo taē waggaaf afur osoo hin eegiin miseensummaa irraa haqamee namni biraak akka filatamu ni taasifama.	5) በሥራ ላይ ጥሩት የፈ.ዕዱ ወይም የተመዘገበ ማለት ያልተውጣ የከሚችው አባት አራት ዓመት መጠየቃ ፈያስፈልግ ከከባልነት ተሰርሃ ለላ ለመሬት የሚሆናል::	5) If a member commits misconduct or fails to fulfill his duties, he shall be disqualified from membership within four years and another person shall be elected.
6) Miseensi koree yeroo lammafaatiif deebi'ee filatamuu ni danda'a. Miseensi koree walitti aansee yeroo lammaffaaf filatame yeroo sadaffaaf filatamuu hin danda'u.	6) የከሚችው አባት ለሁሉም ቤት በድርጅት ለመሬት የሚሆናል:: ለሁሉም ቤት በተከታታይ የተመረጋ የከሚች አባት ለሥነት ቤት መመራት አይችላም::	6) A committee member may be re-elected for a second term. A committee member selected for the second consecutive terms shall not be eligible for a third term.
<b>51. Aangoofi Hojii Koree</b>	<b>51. የከሚች ለልማት ተግባር</b>	<b>51. Power and Functions of the Committee</b>
1) Kaayyoo lafa baadiyyaa galmeesuu, kaadastara gaggeesuufi kaartaa kennuu ilaalchisee hojjetaa bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa ganda waliin ummataaf hubannoo ni uuma.	1) የገዢ መሬት የሚዘገቡ ከቅርቡ ማካሂድና ክርክ መስጠት አለማን በተመለከተ ከቃበሌ ገዢ መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ሲሆን የገዢ የሚዘገቡ የሚሆናል::	1) Together with Kebele Rural Land Administration and Use officer, it shall create awareness to the public regarding the purpose of rural land registration, cadastre and issuance of maps.
2) Hojjettoota Biiroon ramaduu walin in ta'uun hojii lafa qawwisiuufi galmeessuu ni raawwata.	2) በርዕስ ከሚመለጥው ለረመጥ የገዢ በመሆኑ የመሬት ተሞኑና የሚዘገቡ የከናወል::	2) Together with the staff assigned by the Bureau, it shall carry out land surveying and registration.
3) Karoora ittifayyadama lafa baadiyyaa akka hojii irra oolu ni taasisa; eegumsaa fi kunuunsa lafaaf barbaachisu akka raawwatamu ni hordofa; ni to'ata; rakkoo jiru irratti tarkaanfi sirreeffamaa akka fudhatamu bulchiinsa gandaatiif ni dhiyeessa.	3) የገዢ መሬት አጠቃቀም እኩል ሥራ ላይ እንዲወል የደርሃዎች፣ ለመሬት ጥዃና ከሚከተሉ እኩል የሚሆናል:: ለአውሃ ቅርጫ ላይ የአውሃ እኩል እኩል ለመሬት እኩል እኩል የሚከተሉ እኩል የሚሆናል::	3) Ensure the implementation of rural land use plans; follow up and control for the necessary protection and conservation of the land to be carried out; submit the existing problems to the Kebele Administration for corrective measure to be taken on.
4) Waldiddaa fi waldhabiinsa daangaa fi qabiyyee lafaa irratti ka'u akkaataa furmaata itti argatu ilaalchisee deeggarsa ni taasisu.	4) የገዢ መሬት ወሰን እና ይጋብ የገዢ የሚዘገቡ ቅጽና እኩል እኩል ለመሬት እኩል የሚሆናል::	4) Provide support on how to resolve the conflicts and disputes over boundaries and land holdings.
5) Ragaa lafa qawwifamee galmaa'e haala sirrii ta'en ni qabata; ragaa lafa qawwifamee galmaa'e bulchiinsa gandaatiin mirkanaa'e waajjiraaaf ni erga.	5) ተቀብ የተመዘገበ የመሬት መሬቶን በአዋጅ ይጋብ፣ ተቀብ የተመዘገበ የመሬት መሬቶን በአዋጅ ይጋብ፣ ተቀብ የተመዘገበ የመሬት መሬቶን በአዋጅ ይጋብ::	5) Properly maintain records of the surveyed and registered land; send the evidence or certificate of the surveyed and registered land which is confirmed or certified by the kebele administration to the office.

**52. Walitti Bu'iinsa Faayidaa**

- 1) Namni miseensa koree Bulchiinsaa fi Ittifayyadama Lafa baadiyyaa ta'e:
- (a) Lafa falmiin irratti ka'e kallattiiniis ta'e al-kallattiidhaan irratti kan mirga gaafatu yookiin faayidaan irraa qaba kan jedhu yoo ta'e; yookiin
- (b) Qaamolee wal-falman keessa isa tokko waliin fira foonii yookiin firummaa gaa'ila kan qabu yoo ta'e yookiin wal-dhabiinsa kan qabu yoo ta'e; laficha ilaachisee marii taasifamuun, falmii yookiin murtii darbu irratti hirmaachuu hin danda'u.
- 2) Miseensi koree kamiyyuu tumaale Keewwata kanaa ta'e jedhee kan darbe argame miseensummaa irraa battalumatti ni gaggeefama; bu'uura seeraatiin yakkaan ni gaafatama.

**Kutaa Torba**  
**Tumaalee Adda Addaa**

**53. Darbiinsa Yeroo**

- 1) Labsiin kun osoo hojiirra hin oolin duras ta'e booda namni lafa qabiyee mootummaa yookiin waliin yookiin dhuunfaa karaa seeraan alaatiin qabate kamiyyuu darbiinsa yeroo akka mormiitti dhiyeessuu hin danda'u. Nama mirga abbaa qabiyummaa qabuun yookiin mootummaadhaan yeroo kamiyyuu akka gadi lakkisuuf gaafata-muu ni danda'a.
- 2) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatus, qabiyeen dhuunfaa Labsiin kun hojiirra ooluun dura wagga 10'n oliif qabame ilaachisee raawwatiinsa hin qabaatu.
- 3) Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'e, darbiinsi yeroo gaaffi mirgoota biroo hariiroo Lab-sii kana keessatti tumaman irraa maddaniin walqabatee dhiyaatu akkaataa seeraa dhimmichaaf rogummaa qabutiin kan raawwatamu ta'a.

**54. Gochaalee Dhorkaman**

- Lafa baadiyyaan wal qabatee gochaalee armaan gadii raawwachuu dhorkaadha:
- 1) Namni kamiyyuu lafti baadiyyaa osoo hin kennaminiif seeraan ala qabchuun yookiin kallattiiniis ta'e al kallattiin karaa seeraan ala ta'een dabsuun yookiin gurguruun yookiin biqiltuu dhaabbataa gurguruun;

**52. የጥቃኑ ጥቅት**

- 1) የንበር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም የከሚት አሳል የሁነ ስዕድ::
- ሀ) በጥቃኑው ሆነ በተዘዋዋሪ ክርክር የተገኘበት መሬት ላይ መሠት የሚጠረቅ ወይም ተቃዋሚ የሚጠረቅ ከሆነ፣ መሬቱን በተመለከተ በሚቻሉን ወይም ተቃዋሚ ክርክር ወይም በሚሰጥ ወሮኑ ላይ መሠትና አይችልም::
- 2) ማንኛውም የከሚት አሳል የነበሩን አንቀፅ ደንጋጌዎች ሆነ ለሌሎች ከተገኘበት መሬት ወጪ የሚችል::

**ከፍል ስላት**  
**ለየ ልማት ደንጋጌዎች**

**53. ደርጋ**

- 1) ይህ አዋጅ ሲሆ. ላይ ከመዋለ በፊትም ሆነ በጀት የመንግስት ወይም የውሌ ወይም የገልጻ የመሬት ይዘተን በሆነዎች መንግድ የዚ ማንኛውም ለው ይርጋን እና መቃወሚያ ማቅረብ አይችልም:: የባለቤታት መሬት ለሌሎች ለው ወይም በመንግስት በማንኛውም ቤት እንዲለቅ ለመዋቅ ይችላል::
- 2) በዘመኑ አንቀፅ ጉዢ አንቀፅ 1 ሲሆ የተደንበት በተመዋለ ይህ አዋጅ ሲሆ. ላይ ከመዋለ በፊት ከ10 ቀመታት በፊት የተሟበ የገልጻ ይዘተን በተመለከተ ተፈጻሚነት አይችልውም::
- 3) በዘመኑ አንቀፅ ጉዢ አንቀፅ 1 ሲሆ የተደንበው እንዲተጠበቀ ሆኖ በዘመኑ አዋጅ መሬት የተደንበት ለሌሎች የፍትሬሂነዎች መሠቶች ጥያቄ ይርጋን ተያይዞ የሚቻሉበት ይርጋ ለተያያዙ እግዢበት ለወጪ አነስተኛ መሬት የሚፈጸም ይሆናል::

**54. የተከለከተ ደርጋዎች**

- ከንበር መሬት ይርጋ ተያይዞ የሚከተለትን ደርጋዎች መሬዎም የተከለከለ ነው::
- 1) ማንኛውም ለው የንበር መሬት ለይሰጣል በሆነዎች መንግድ መያዝ ወይም በጥቃኑው ሆነ በተዘዋዋሪ በሆነዎች መንግድ ማስተላለፍ ወይም መሽጥ ወይም ተከለን መሽጥ::

**52. Conflict of Interest**

- 1) A person who is a member of the Rural Land Administration and Use Committee:
  - (a) If he claims to have rights or interests in the disputed land, whether directly or indirectly; or
  - (b) If he is a blood or marriage relative or has a dispute with one of the parties to the dispute; he shall not participate in any discussions, dialogues or decisions regarding the land.
- 2) Any member of the committee found to have intentionally violated the provisions of this Article shall be immediately dismissed from membership; shall also be held criminally liable under the law.

**Part Seven****Miscellaneous Provisions****53. Period of Limitation**

- 1) No person who has illegally occupied the government holding land or communal or private holding before or after the coming into force of this Proclamation, may claim period of limitation as an objection. He may be required to dispossess it at any time by the person having the holding right or by the government.
- 2) Notwithstanding to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 of this Article, this shall not apply to private holding held for more than 10 years before entering into force of this Law.
- 3) Without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-Article 1 of this Article, period of limitation for a claim relating to other rights arising from the relationship provided for in this law shall be treated or implemented in accordance with the law applicable to the case.

**54. Prohibited Acts**

- The following acts are prohibited in connection with rural land:
- 1) Any person who, without being allocated to him, illegally occupies or directly or indirectly transfers or sells rural land or sells perennial plants;

2) Namni kamiyyuu ragaa sobaa fayyadamuun lafa baadiyyaa qabachuun, lafa baadiyyaa irratti ragaa sobaa qopheessuun yookiin qopheessuun yookiin waraqaa ragaa qabiyyee lafaa karaa seeraan ala ta'een fudhachuun yookiin fudhachuu yaaluun yookiin ittifyadama lafa isaa wabummadaan wayita qabsisuu ragaa sobaa fayyadamuun;	2) ማንኛውም ስው ሪፖርት ማስረዳን በመጠቀም የገበር መረጃ መያዝ፣ በገበር መረጃ ላይ ሪፖርት ማስረዳን ማዘጋጀት ወይም እንዲሁታቸው ማድረግ ወይም የመረጃ ይታታ ማረጋገጫ የምስክር መረጃ በሀገዱ መንገድ መውሰድ ወይም ለመመሰድ መሞከር ወይም የመረጃ መጠቀም መብትን በዋኑትና ለያሳይ ሪፖርት መጠቀም፣	2) Any person who occupies rural land using false evidence, prepares or make to be prepared false evidences on rural land or illegally obtains or attempts to obtain land holding certificate or uses false evidence while using his land use right as guarantee;
3) Namni kamiyyuu haala karoorri ittifayyadama lafaa hayyamuun ala lafa baadiyyaa irratti ijaarsa adda addaa gaggeessuun;	3) ማንኛውም ስው የመረጃ አጠቃቀም አቶ ከሚደረሰው ውጤት በገበር መረጃ ለይ የተለያየ ጽግቦታውችን ማቅረብ፣	3) Any person who carries out any construction on rural land contrary to the land use plan;
4) Namni lafa baadiyyaa ittifayyadamu irraan gadee seeraan dhoorkame qotuun, lafa ejenni isaa % 60 ol ta'e qotuun, daagaa hojjatame diigun, daagaa bakka barbaaddametti ijaaruu dhiisuun, karaa lolaa irraan gadee baasuun lafa biqiltuu yookiin lafa eegumsa biyyefi bishaanitiif ittifame beeyilada itti gadi dhiisuun;	4) የገበር መረጃ ተጠቃሚ የሆነ ስው በአካላ የተከለከለን ስቅበና ቁልፍ ማረጋገጫ ተዳደሩትና ከ60 ተርጉት ላይ የሆነን መረጃ ማረጋገጫ የተሰራ እርከንን ማኖረሰብ፤ በሚፈለጉት ቤት እርከን አስመሰለት፤ የእኔና መውራድ በይን ቁልፍ ማውጣት፤ ለተከለከለ መረጃ ላይ እንዲሻጥን መልቀቻ፤	4) Any person who ploughs his rural land down slope which is legally prohibited, who ploughs land having slope above 60%, demolishes terraces, does not build terraces where required, make flood structures down ward, let livestock on the land secured for soil and water protection;
5) Hojjetaan mootummaa yookiin namni ragaa lafa badiyyaa akka qopheessu, akka kenuu, akka jijii-ru angoon seeraan kennameef ragaa lafa baadiyyaa karaa seeraan ala ta'een kenuun yookiin qopheessuun yookiin jijiiruun akkasumas mirgi ittifayyadamaa lafaa ragaa sobaatiin wabummaadhaan akka qabsifamu taasisuun;	5) የመንግስት ሲሆን ወይም የገበር መረጃ መረጃን እንዲያዘጋጀ፤ እንዲሰጥ፤ እንዲሰው የህን ለሰነድ የተሰጠው ለው የገበር መረጃ መረጃን በሀገዱ መንገድ መሰጠት ወይም ማዘጋጀት ወይም መሰጠው እንዲሆኝ የመረጃ መጠቀም መብትን በዋኑትና ማስረዳን በዋኑትና እንዲያዘጋጀ፤	5) A public servant or person authorized by law to prepare, issue or change rural land certificates, by illegally issuing or preparing or changing rural land certificate and causing land use rights to be used as guarantee by false evidence;
6) Hojjetaan yookiin hogganaan kamiyyuu bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin yookiin dambii Labsii kana raawwachiisuuf bahe yookiin Qajeelfama Dambii Labsii kana raawwachiisuuf bahe bu'ureffatee bahuun tarkaanfii seeraa yookiin bulchiinsaa fudhachuu dhabuun yookiin tarkaanfii akka fudhatamuu taasisuu dhabuun;	6) ማንኛውም ሲሆን ወይም ዘላሮ በዘመ አዋጅ መሰረት ወይም ይህን አዋጅ ለማስረዥም በሚመጥ ይጋብ ወይም ይህን አዋጅ ለማስረዥም በሚመጥ ይጋብ መሰረት በሚመጥ መመሪያ መመሪት ሁኔታ ወይም አስተዳደሩ እርምጃ አስመሰለድ ወይም እርምጃ እንዲመሰድ አስማድረግ፤	6) Any employee or leader who fails to take or cause to be taken legal or administrative action in accordance with this Proclamation or Regulation to be issued to implement this Proclamation or Directive to be issued based on the Regulation issued to implement this Proclamation.
7) Hojjetaan yookiin ogeessi kamiyyuu akkaataa Labsii fi dambii bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin bahuun ala waliigalteewwan lafa baadiyyaa irratti taasifaman osoo ulaagaa seeri barbaadu hin guutiin mirkaneessunis ta'e galmeessuun;	7) ማንኛውም ሲሆን ወይም ባለሙያ በዘመ አዋጅ በአዋጅ መመሪት ከሚመጥ ይጋብ ውጤት በሆነ መንገድ በገበር መረጃ ለይ የሚደረግ ውጤትና አስፈላጊው ሁኔታ መሰረርቶች ላይም ማስረዳን እንዲሆኝ የመረጃ መመዘገበ፤	7) Any employee or professional who authenticates or registers agreements concluded on rural land without meeting the criteria required by law in contravention of this Proclamation and Regulation to be issued pursuant to this Proclamation;
8) Miseenonni koree bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadamaa lafa gandaa yookiin ogeessi qabiyyee lafaa safaru haala seeraan tumameen ala lafa safaru unifi galmeessuun;	8) የቀበሌ የገበር መረጃ አስተዳደሩ አጠቃቀም ከሚት አስፈላጊ ወይም የመረጃ ይጋብ የሚሰነድ ባለሙያ በሆነ ከተደረገው አግባብ ውጤት መመሪት መመዘገበ፤	8) Members of the Kebele Land Administration and Use Committee or professional surveying land holding, to conduct surveying and registration of land in contravention of the legal provisions;

- 9) Bulchaan Gandaan yookiin bakka bu'aan isaa dhimma falmii qabiyee lafa baadiyyatiin walqabatuu irratti iyyata dhiyaate yookiin gabaasa waliigaltee araraa fuudhee yeroo seeraan murtaae keessatti qaama barbaachisuuf kennuu diduun;
- 10) Gocha faallaa Labsii kanaa kantae biroo raawwachuu.

### 55. Adabbii

- 1) Namni lafa baadiyyaa itti-fayyadamu irraan gadee yookiin lafa ejjinni isaa % 60 ol ta'e qote yookiin daagaa hojjatame diigee yookiin diigsise yookiin sababaa gahaa tokko malee osoo dandeetti qabuu daagaa bakka barbaaddametti ijaaruu dhiisee yookiin karaa lolaa irra gadee baase adabbii hidhaa cimaa waggaa tokkoo hanga wagga shaniifi qarshii 1,000.00 (kuma tokkoo) hanga 5,000.00 (kuma shanii) gahuun kan adabamu ta'a.
- 2) Bulchaan Gandaan yookiin bakka bu'aan isaa dhimma falmii qabiyee lafa baadiyyatiin walqabatuu irratti iyyata dhiyaate yookiin gabaasa waliigaltee araraa fuudhee yeroo seeraan murtaae keessatti qaama barbaaduuf kennuu dide hidhaa cimaa wagga sadii hanga wagga torbaa gahuunfi qarshii 2,000.00 (kuma lama) hanga 7,000.00 (kuma torba) gahuun adabama.
- 3) Hojjetaan yookiin ogeessi kamyuu akkaataa Labsiifi Dambii bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin bahuun ala waliigalteewwan lafa baadiyyaa irratti taasifaman osoo ulaagaa seerri barbaadu hin guutin kan mirkaneesse adabbii hidhaa cimaa waggaa 3 (sadii) hanga 7 (torba) gahuunfi qarshii 5,000.00 (kuma shan) hanga 10,000.00 (kuma kudhan) gahuun adabama.

- 9) የቀበሌ አስተዳደሪያ ወይም ተወካይ ክንበር  
መራት ይዘታ ካርክር ጋር በተያያዘ  
የሚችርበውን አብቃት ወይም የእርቅ  
ሰምምነት ልጋጥት ተቀብሎ በህግ  
በተወስኑው ገዢ ወሰጥ ለማረመከተው  
አካል አለመሰጣቸ፣
- 10) ዘዴ ስ አዋጅ ጋር የሚችረን ሌላ ድጋፍት  
መሌዕዥ::

### 55. ቁጥር

- 1) የገበር መራት የሚጠቀም ስው ቁልቻለት  
ውይም ተፋፋትነቱ ካዱ ተርጉት በላይ  
የሆነን መራት ያረሳ እንዲሆነ ወይም  
የተሰረ እርከን ያረሳ ወይም ያስረዳስ  
ውይም ቅለታው እያለው ያለምንም  
በቂ የመከራት በሚፈልጉው በታ እርከን  
ካልተኩ ወይም የነርፍ በድን ቁልቻል  
ያዙት እንዲሆነ ክኩድ ዓመት እኩ  
እምነት አመት በሚፈርስ ስት እኩራት እና  
ብ1000.00 (አንድ ሲ.ህ) እኩ ት000.00  
(አምስት ሲ.ህ) በር በሚፈርስ መቀመ  
ይቀማል::
- 2) የቀበሌ አስተዳደሪያ ወይም ተወካይ ክንበር  
መራት ይዘታ ካርክር ጋር በተያያዘ  
የሚችርበውን አብቃት ወይም የእርቅ  
ሰምምነት ልጋጥት ተቀብሎ በህግ  
በተወስኑው ገዢ ወሰጥ ለማረመከት አካል  
ካልበት ከዚሁት አመት እኩ ለባት  
አመት በሚፈርስ ስት እኩራት ት2,000  
(ሁለት ሲ.ህ) እኩ 7,000 (ስባት ሲ.ህ)  
ብር በሚፈርስ መቀመ ያቀማል::
- 3) ማንኛውም ለረተኛ ወይም በለም በዘዴ  
አዋጅ በአዋጅ መመራት ከሚመጣው  
ደንብ መጠሪ በገበር መራት ላይ የሚፈረግ  
ውለቸና እስራለን ህጋዊ መስራርቸቻ  
አይማለ ከዚቆጥ ከዚሁት አመት እኩ  
ሰባት አመት በሚፈርስ ስት እኩራት  
ብ5,000 (አምስት ሲ.ህ) እኩ 10,000  
(አሥር ሲ.ህ) በር በሚፈርስ መቀመ  
ይቀማል::

- 9) The Kebele Administrator or his representative who refuse to accept the petition or report of reconciliation agreement presented to him on a case related to rural land holding dispute and to present same to the relevant body within the legally prescribed time;
- 10) Committing any other act contrary to this Proclamation.

### 55. Punishment

- 1) A person who ploughs down slope the rural land or ploughs the land with slope above 60% or demolishes or cause to be demolished the terraces built or fails to build the terraces at the site required without any sufficient reason or design the flood-way structures downward shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from one to five years and fine from 1,000.00 (one thousand) to 5,000.00 (five thousand) birr.
- 2) The Kebele Administrator or his representative who refuse to accept the petition or report of reconciliation agreement presented to him on a case related to rural land holding dispute and to present same to the relevant body within the legally prescribed time, shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from three to seven years and a fine from 2,000.00 (two thousand) to 7,000.00 (seven thousand) birr.
- 3) Any employee or professional who authenticates agreements concluded on rural land without meeting the criteria required by the law in contravention of this Proclamation and Regulation to be issued pursuant to this Proclamation shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from three to seven years and a fine from 5,000.00 (five thousand) to 10,000.00 (ten thousand) birr.

- 4) Namni Kamiyyuu lafa badiyyaa irratti qaama aangoo qabu irraa hayyama osoo hin argatiin ijaarsa manaa fi kan biroo kamiyyuu kan gaggeesse yookiin akka gaggeef-famu kan taasise yookiin qabiyee isaa irratti ijaarsi seeraan ala gag-geeffama jiruu argee qaama aangoo qabutti beeksisuu dhiisee hidhaa cimaa waggaa 3 (sadii) hanga wag-gaa 7 (torba) gahuufi qarshii 5,000 (kuma shanii) hanga 10,000 (kuma kudhan) gahuun kan adabamu ta'a
- 5) Hoogganaan yookiin hojjetaan kamiiyyuu bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin yookiin Dambii Labsii kana raaw-wachiisuu bahe yookiin Qajeelfama Dambii Labsii kana raawwa-chisuuf bahe bu'ureffatee bahuun tarkaanfii seeraa yookiin bulchi-insaa fudhachuu dhabee yookiin tarkaanfini akka hin fudhatamne taasise hidhaa cimaa waggaa 3 (sadii) hanga wag-gaa 7 (torba) gahuuniifi qarshii 7,000.00 (kuma torbaa) hanga 15,000.00 (kuma kudha shani) gahuun adabamu.
- 6) Miseenonni koree bulchiinsaafi ittifayyadamaa lafa gandaa yookiin ogeessi qabiyee lafaa safaru haala seeraan tumameen ala lafa safaree yookiin mirkaneesse yookiin galmeessee adabbii hidhaa cimaa waggaa 3 (sadii) hanga wag-gaa 7 (torba) gahuufi qarshii 10,000 (kuma kudhanii) hanga 15,000.00 (kuma kudha shan) gahuun kan adabamu ta'a.
- 7) Namni kamiyyuu ragaa sobaa fayyadamuun lafa baadiyyaa qabate yookiin lafa baadiyyaa irratti ragaa sobaa qopheessee yooki-in qopheessi see yookiin waraqaa ragaa qabiyee lafaa karaa seeraan ala ta'een fudhate yookiin fudha-chuuf yaalee yookiin ittifayyadama lafa isaa wabummadhaan wayita qabiisuu ragaa sobaa fayyadame hidhaa cimaa waggaa 3 (sadii) hanga 10 (kudhan) gahuufi qarshii 1,000.00 (kuma tokkoo) hanga 10,000.00 (kuma kudhan) gahuun;

- 4) ማንኛውም ስዕስ ስልጣን ካለው አካል ቅዱች ሌያን በበርሃ መሬት ላይ የበት ጉባኤና ማንኛውም ቅዱች ክብረት መደም የመሬት ይዘታው ላይ የሚፈጸማውን ሆነዎች ቅዱች አይቶ ስልጣን ለሰዕስ አካል ያለውች ኮወሣቶች እመት እስከ ለቦት እመት በማረጋገጫ ዓይነ እስራተኞች የ 5,000 (አሁን ስ.ህ) እስከ 1,0000 (አሁር ስ.ህ) በርሃ በማረጋገጫ መቀበው ይቀማል::
- 5) ማንኛውም ዓይነ መደም ለረተኛ በዚህ አዋጅ መደም ይህንን አዋጅ ለማሳሌዥም በማመጣ ይዞኝ መሬት በማመጣ መመሪያ መሬት ሁሉም መደም እስተዳደረግ እርምጃ ካልወሰድ መደም እርምጃ እንዲይወስድ ክፍል ኮወሣቶች እመት እስከ ለቦት እመት በማረጋገጫ ዓይነ እስራተኞች የ 7,000 (አሁን ስ.ህ) እስከ 15,000 (አሁር እሁን ስ.ህ) በርሃ በማረጋገጫ መቀበው ይቀማል::
- 6) የቀበል ገበር መሬት እስተዳደር እና አጠቃቀም ከሚት እሳት መደም የመሬት ይዘታ የሚሰነድ በላም በህግ ከተደገኘው መጠኑ መሬት ከሰራረ መደም ክወቻዊ መደም ከመዘገበ ከሚሰነድ እመት እስከ ለቦት እስራተኞች የ 10,000 (አሁር ስ.ህ) እስከ 15,000 (አሁር እሁን ስ.ህ) በርሃ በማረጋገጫ መቀበው ይቀማል::
- 7) ማንኛውም ስዕስ ለሰተኛ ማስረጃን በመጠቀም የገበር መሬት ከሸዘን መደም የገበር መሬት ላይ ለሰተኛ ማስረጃን ከዘመና መደም እንዲሁም ክፍል መደም የመሬት ይዘታ የምስክር መረጃት በህግዎች መግለጫ ከወሰድ መደም ለመስፈድ ከምኩል መደም በመሬቱ መጠቀምን በዋስትና ሲያሳይ ለሰተኛ ማስረጃ ከተጠቀሙ ኮወሣቶች እመት እስከ አሁር እመት በማረጋገጫ ዓይነ እስራተኞች የ 1,000 (አንድ ስ.ህ) እስከ 10,000 (አሁር ስ.ህ) በርሃ በማረጋገጫ መቀበው ይቀማል::

- 4) Any person who carries out or causes to be carried out house and other constructions on rural land without authorization of competent body or who fails to notify the competent authority being aware of the illegal construction on his holding, shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from three to seven years and a fine from 5,000.00 (five thousand) birr to 10,000.00 (ten thousand) birr.
- 5) Any employee or leader who fails to take or cause to be taken legal or administrative action in accordance with this Proclamation or Regulation issued to implement this Proclamation or Directive to be issued pursuant to the Regulation issued to implement this Proclamation shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from three years to seven years and a fine from 7,000.00 (seven thousand) birr to 15,000.00 (fifteen thousand) birr.
- 6) Members of the Kebele Land Administration and Use Committee or a land holding surveyor who surveys or authenticates or registers land in violation of the law shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from three years to seven years and a fine from 10,000.00 (ten thousand) birr to 15,000.00 (fifteen thousand) birr.
- 7) Any person who take hold of rural land by using false evidence or prepares or cause to be prepared false evidences on rural land or illegally obtains or attempts to obtain land holding certificate or who uses his landholding right false evidence while using it as a collateral shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from three years to ten years and a fine from 1,000.00 (one thousand) birr to ten 10,000.00 (ten thousand) birr.

- 8) Namni kamiyyuu qabiyee lafa baadiyyaa karaa seeraan ala ta'een qabate yookiin kallattinis ta'e al kallattiin karaa seeraan ala ta'een dabarsee yookiin gurguree yookiin hundee biqiltuu dhaabbataa gurguree yoo argame seera biraatiin caalmaan kan ad-absiisu yoo ta'e malee adabbii hidhaa cimaa waggaa 3 (sadii) hanga 10 (kudhan) gahuufi qarshii 1,000.00 (kuma tokko) hanga 10,000.00 (kuma kudhan) gahuun kan adabamu ta'a.
- 9) Hojjetaan mootummaa yookiin namni ragaa lafa badiyyaa akka qopheessu yookiin akka kennu yookiin akka jijiiru angoon seeraan kennameef ragaa lafa baadiyyaa karaa seeraan ala ta'een kenne yookiin qopheesse yookiin jijiire yookiin mirgi ittifayyadamaa lafaa ragaa sobaatiin wabummaad-haan akka qabsiifamu taasise seera rogummaan qabuun kan adabamu ta'a.
- 10) Namni kamiyyuu gocha faalla Labsii kanaa Keewwata kana Keewwata Xiqqaa 1-9 tumamani-in ala jiran raawwate hidhaa wag-gaa 1 (tokkoo) hanga wag-gaa 3 (sadii) gahuun adabama.

#### **56. Dirqama Deeggarsa Kennuu**

Raawwii tumaalee Labsii kanaatiif namni kamiyyuu deeggarsa barbaachisu kennuudhaaf dirqama qaba.

- 57. Aangoo Dambiiifi Qajeelfama Baasuu**
- 1) Labsii kana raawwachiisuuuf Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa Dambii baasuu ni danda'a.
  - 2) Biirichi Labsiifi Dambii bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin ba'u hojii irra oolchuuf Qajeelfama baasuu ni danda'a.

- 8) ማንኛውም ስዕ. የገበር መሬት በህጻዥ መንገድ ከይዘ ወይም በተጥቃዋሪ በህጻዥ መንገድ ከስተላለፈ ወይም ከሽጭ ወይም የቁጥር ተከል ከነከተው ከሽጭ በላለ ሆኖ የሰጠው የሚያስቀጥ ካልሆነ በስተቀር ከሥራት አመት እኩር አመት በማረጋገጫ ዕኑ እስራትና ከ 1000 (አንድ ሂ.ብ) እኩር 10000 (አንድ ሂ.ብ) በር በማረጋገጫ መቀመጥ::
- 9) የመንግስት ለረተኛ ወይም የገበር መሬት መሬቱ እንዲያዘጋጀ ወይም እንዲሰጥ ወይም እንዲሰው በሆነው ስዕ. የገበር መሬት መሬቱ በህጻዥ መንገድ ከስጭ ወይም የመሬት መጠቀም መብት በሆነተኛ ማስረጃ በዋናትና እንዲያዘ እኩረን እግባብነት በለው ሆኖ ይቀመጥ::
- 10) ማንኛውም ስዕ. በዚህ አዋጅ በዚህ እንቅስ 30-ን እንቅስ 1-9 ከተደገገት መጠሪ የለ አዋጅን የሚፈጸም ይርጋታ እኩ.ወጪ ከእንደ አመት እኩር የሥራት አመት በማረጋገጫ ቅሳል እስራት ይቀመጥ::
- 56. የመተዳደር ግዢታ**  
ለዚህ አዋጅ ድንጋጌው ተፈጥሯል  
ማንኛውም ስዕ. እስራለን ድንጋጌ የመከተሉት ግዢታ እለበት::
- 57. ደንብና መመሪያ የሚወጣት ሥልጣን**
- 1) ይህንን አዋጅ ለማሻራዎም የክልል መንግስት የአስተዳደር የዚህ በት ደንብ ሌሎች ይችላል::
  - 2) በርሃ. ይህንን አዋጅ በአዋጅ መሬት የሚወጣውን ደንብ ለማሻራዎም መመሪያ ሌሎች ይችላል::

- 8) Any person who is found illegally take hold of rural land holding or directly or indirectly illegally transfer or sell rural land or sell the roots of perennial plants illegally, shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment from three years to ten years and a fine from 1,000.00 (one thousand) birr to ten 10,000.00 (ten thousand) birr.
- 9) The public servant or person authorized by law to prepare or issue or change rural land certificates, illegally issue or prepare or change rural land certificates or causes land use rights to be seized as collateral using false evidences shall be punished under applicable laws.
- 10) Any person who commits acts contrary to this Proclamation except those provided under Sub-Articles 1-9 of this Article shall be punishable with simple imprisonment from one year to three years.

#### **56. Duty to Cooperate**

Every person is obliged to provide necessary support for the implementation of this Proclamation.

#### **57. Power to Issue Regulation and Directive**

- 1) The Regional Administrative Council may issue Regulation to implement this Proclamation.
- 2) The Bureau may issue Directive for the implementation of this Proclamation and Regulation to be issued pursuant to this Proclamation.

**58. Seerota Haqamanii fi Raawwatiinsa  
Hin Qabaanne**

- 1) Labsiin Naannoo Oromiyaatti Haala Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Investimentiif Tahu Murteessuuf Bahe Lakkoofsa 3/1987 Labsii kanaan haqamee jira.
- 2) Labsiin Naannoo Oromiyaatti Haala Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Investimentiif Tahu Murteessuuf Bahe Fooyyessuuf Bahe Lakkoofsa 19/1989 Labsii kanaan haqamee jira.
- 3) Labsiin Naannoo Oromiyaatti Haala Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Investimentiif Tahu Murteessuuf Bahe Fooyyessuuf Bahe Lakkoofsa 23/1990 Labsii kanaan haqamee jira.
- 4) Labsiin Naannoo Oromiyaatti Haala Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Investimentiif Tahu Murteessuuf Bahe Fooyyessuuf Bahe Lakkoofsa 41/1993 Labsii kanaan haqamee jira.
- 5) Labsiin Bulchiinsaafi Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Lakkoofsa 130/1999 Labsii kanaan haqamee jira.
- 6) Labsiin Kaffaltii Ittifayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaafi Gibira Galii Hojii Qonnaa Mootummaa Lakkoofsa 99/1997 fi Labsii kanaan fooyyessuuf kan bahe Lakkoofsa 131/1999 dhimmoota kaffaltii itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa Dhaabibleefi Investorootaan walqabatee jiru Labsii kanaan haqameera.
- 7) Seeronnii, murtiwwaan hiikkoo dirqisiisaafi hojmaatni Labsii kanaan walfallessan kamiyyuu raawatiinsa hin qabaatan.

**59. Tumaalee Ce'umsaa**

- 1) Dambiifi qajelfamni hojiirra jiran Labsii kana kan hin faallessine yoo ta'e, hanga dambiifi qajelfama biraatiin hin haqamnetti kan itti fufan ta'a.

**58. የተሰኞ ተፈጻሚነት የለለቸው ህንቶ**

- 1) በኢትዮጵያ ካልል ለኢትዮጵያውን የመሆኑን የወጣውን ስራውን እንደማስረጃ አዋጅ ቁጥር 3/1987 በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽርቷል::
- 2) በኢትዮጵያ ካልል ለኢትዮጵያውን የመሆኑን የወጣውን ስራውን (ማሻሻል) አዋጅ ቁጥር 19/1989 በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽርቷል::
- 3) በኢትዮጵያ ካልል ለኢትዮጵያውን የመሆኑን የወጣውን (ማሻሻል) አዋጅ ቁጥር 23/1990 በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽርቷል::
- 4) በኢትዮጵያ ካልል ለኢትዮጵያውን የመሆኑን የወጣውን (ማሻሻል) አዋጅ ቁጥር 41/1993 በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽርቷል::
- 5) የኢትዮጵያ ካልል የገበር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም አዋጅ ቁጥር 130/1999 በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽርቷል::
- 6) የኢትዮጵያ ካልል የገበር መሬት አጠቃቀም ከፍያና የዋጋና ሥራ ጥ. የበር አዋጅ ቁጥር 99/1997 እና የአዋጅ ማሻሻል አዋጅ ቁጥር 131/1999 የድርጅቶች የኢትዮጵያውን የገበር መሬት አጠቃቀም ከፍያ ጥያቄ የመሆኑን በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽርቷል::
- 7) ማንኛውም ይህንን አዋጅ የሚችሉ ሁኔታ አስተዋጽኑት የለተው የህግ ተርጓሜ የተሰጠባቸው ወሳኔዎችና አውራርች ተረጋግጧት የለተውም::

**59. የመስጠና ድንጋጌዎች**

- 1) ሥራ ጥ. የለ የንብቸው መመሪያዎች ይህንን አዋጅ የልተችሉ ከዚህ በለላ ደንብና መመሪያ አስተዳደሩ ይረዳ ተረጋግጧት የሚችል ይሁዳል::

**58. Repealed and Inapplicable Laws**

- 1) The Proclamation to Determine Manner of Using Rural Land for Investment in Oromia Region Number 3/1995 is hereby repealed.
- 2) The Proclamation to Amend the Proclamation to Determine Manner of Using Rural Land for Investment in Oromia Region Number No. 19/1997 is hereby repealed.
- 3) The Proclamation to Amend the Proclamation to Determine Manner of Using Rural Land for Investment in Oromia Region Number 23/1998 is hereby repealed.
- 4) The Proclamation to Amend the Proclamation to Determine Manner of Using Rural Land for Investment in Oromia Region Number 41/2001 is hereby repealed.
- 5) Oromia Region Rural Land Administration and Use Number 130/2007 is hereby repealed.
- 6) Oromia Rural Land Use Tax and Agricultural Activities Income Tax Proclamation No. 99/2005 and its Amendment Proclamation No. 131/2007 relating to Rural land Use payment due by Enterprises and Investors are hereby repealed.
- 7) Any laws, precedents and work practices inconsistent with this Proclamation shall not be applicable.

**59. Transitory Provisions**

- 1) Existing Regulations and Directives shall continue to serve until repealed by other Regulations and Directives, provided that they are not inconsistent with this Proclamation.

2) Labsiin kun osoo hin tumami-in dura falmiiwwan lafa baadiyyaatiin walqabatanii mana murtiitti ilalamaa jiran hundi akkaataa Labsii, Dambiifi qajelfamaa duraan hojii irra turaniin furmaata kan argatan ta'a.

#### 60. Guyyaa Labsiin Kun Hojiirra Itti Oolu

Labsiin kun guyyaa Magalata Oromiyaa irratti maxxanfamee bahe irraa eegalee hojiirra kan oolu ta'a.

Finfinnee,

Guraandhala 11 Bara 2015

Shimallis Abdiisaa

Pirezidaantii Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa

2) ይህ አዋጅ ከመታወች በፊት ከገዢ  
መፈልት ጋር ተያይዞ በፍርድ በት እየተቀ  
ያሳ ጉዳዎች በመለሰ እስቀድሞ ለሆኑ ላይ  
በነበሩ አዋጅ፣ ይንብና መመራም መመረት  
የሚታየ ይሁናል::

#### 60. አዋጅ ለሆኑ ላይ የሚመለከት ቀን

የህ አዋጅ በመገለጹ እርምጃ ላይ  
ከታተሙበት ቀን ፌዴራል ለሆኑ ላይ  
የሚመለሰ ይሁናል::

፳፻፲፬

የካቲት 11 ቀን 2015 ዓ.ም

ሽመልክ አበደሳ

የኢትዮጵያ ባንክ ዘርዝር መንግስት  
ተራዘጋጀት

2) All disputes relating to rural land pending on courts prior to the enactment of this Proclamation shall be resolved in accordance with the previously applicable Proclamations, Regulations and Directives.

#### 60. Effective Date

This Proclamation shall come into force from the date of its publication on Megeleta Oromia.

**Finfine,  
February 18, 2023**

**Shimelis Abdisa**

**President of Oromia Regional State**

©Waajjira Caffee Oromiyaatiin Kan Maxxanfame  
በኢትዮጵያ እርምጃ ዓ/ቤት የፖ.ታው  
Published by The Secretariat of “Caffee” Oromia  
Adoolessa 7 Bara 2015 / ፔጊዜ ቀን 7 ቀን 2015 / July 14 , 2023